CLOSED

U.S. District Court Alabama Middle District (Montgomery) CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM

Kennedy, et al v. Alabama State BOE, et al Assigned to: Honorable Judge Myron H. Thompson Referred to: Honorable Vanzetta P. McPherson

Demand: \$0

Case in other court: 97-06899

Cause: 42:2000 Job Discrimination (Race)

Plaintiff

Humphrey L. Shuford *TERMINATED: 11/23/1998*

Date Filed: 02/24/1989 Date Terminated: 03/09/2000 Jury Demand: Defendant

Nature of Suit: 442 Civil Rights: Jobs Jurisdiction: Federal Question

represented by Amardo Wesley Pitters

A. Wesley Pitters, P. C. 1145 South Perry Street Montgomery, AL 36104 334–265–3333 Fax: 334–265–3411

Email: awpitters@pitterslawfirm.com

TERMINATED: 11/23/1998

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Anita L. Kelly

Department of Education Office of General Counsel PO Box 302101 Montgomery, AL 36130–2101 334–242–1899 Fax: 242–0982 Email: <u>studor@alsde.edu</u> *TERMINATED: 11/23/1998 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

John Mark Englehart

Englehart Law Offices 9457 Alysbury Place Montgomery, AL 36117–6005 334–782–5258 Fax: 334–270–8390 Email: <u>imenglehart@gmail.com</u> *TERMINATED: 11/23/1998 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Kenneth Lamar Thomas

Office of General Counsel Alabama State University P.O. Box 271 Montgomery, AL 36101–0271 334–229–1465 Fax: 334–277–2301 Email: kthomas@alasu.edu TERMINATED: 11/23/1998 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Terry Glenn Davis

Davis &Hatcher, LLC PO Box 230907 Montgomery, AL 36123-0907

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 2 of 143

334-270-0592 Fax: 334-279-0362 Email: tdavis@dhlaw1.com TERMINATED: 11/23/1998 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Brenda J. Kennedy

represented by Ernestine Stubblefield Sapp

Gray Langford Sapp McGowan Gray Gray &Nathanson PC PO Box 830239 Tuskegee, AL 36083-0239 334-727-4830 Fax: 727-5877 Email: esapp@glsmgn.com LEAD ATTORNEY

Terry Glenn Davis

(See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Intervenor Plaintiff

Connie Johnson

Individually and on behalf of a class of persons similarly situated

represented by James Uriah Blacksher

PO Box 636 Birmingham, AL 35201-0636 205-591-7238 Fax: 866-845-4395 Email: <u>iblacksher@ns.sympatico.ca</u> LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joe Ramon Whatley, Jr.

Whatley Kallas, LLP 2001 Park Place North 1000 Park Place Tower Birmingham, AL 35203 205-488-1200 Fax: 800-922-4851

Email: <u>iwhatley@whatleykallas.com</u>

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

John C. Falkenberry

Najjar & Denaburg, P.C. 2125 Morris Avenue Birmingham, AL 35203 205-250-8400 Fax: 326-3837 TERMINATED: 01/07/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Leslie Proll

NAACP Legal Defense &Education Fund, Inc. 1444 Eye Street NW Suite 1000 Washington, DC 20005

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 3 of 143

202-682-1300 Fax: 682-1312

Email: lproll@naacpldf.org

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Plaintiff

Karen Newton

represented by Andrew Clay Allen

White Arnold & Dowd, P.C. 2025 3rd Avenue North Suite 500
Birmingham, AL 35203 205–323–1888
Fax: 205–323–8907
Email: aallen@waadlaw.com LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

James Uriah Blacksher

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joe Ramon Whatley, Jr.

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Maureen Kane Berg

Whatley Drake, LLC PO Box 10647 Birmingham, AL 35202–0647 205–328–9576 Fax: 328–9669 TERMINATED: 07/11/2003 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Rebecca H. Hunt

Haskell Slaughter Young &Rediker, LLC 1400 Park Place Tower 2001 Park Place North Birmingham, AL 35203 205–251–1000 Fax: 324–1133 TERMINATED: 06/14/1995 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Plaintiff

Kenneth A. Brackins

represented by Anita L. Kelly

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/08/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

John Wesley Adams, Jr.

Bell & Adams P O Box 1932 Mobile, AL 36633 251–694–9020 Fax: 251–694–9022

Email: jadams@belladams.com TERMINATED: 05/02/2002

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 4 of 143

LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kenneth Lamar Thomas

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Terry Glenn Davis

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Plaintiff

Myra P. Davis

represented by Beverly Poole Baker

Ogletree Deakins Nash Smoak &Stewart, PC 420 North 20th Street; Suite 1900 Birmingham, AL 35203 205–986–1022 Fax: 205–328–6000 Email: Beverly.Banker@OgletreeDeakins.com TERMINATED: 03/18/2002

TERMINATED: 03/18/2002 LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Rebecca H. Hunt

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Richard H. Walston

Haskell Slaughter Young &Rediker, LLC 1400 Park Place Tower 2001 Park Place North Birmingham, AL 35203 205–251–1000 Fax: 324–1133 TERMINATED: 05/23/1997 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Plaintiff

Sheryl B. Threatt

represented by **Beverly Poole Baker**

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/18/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Rebecca H. Hunt

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Richard H. Walston

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/23/1997
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Thad C. McClammy

represented by Amardo Wesley Pitters

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/27/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Anita L. Kelly

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/08/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Frank W. Riggs, III

Riggs &NeSmith, P.A.
P. O. Box 1047
Montgomery, AL 36101–1047
(334) 834–6990
Fax: 834–4796
Email: riggsnesmithpa@yahoo.com
TERMINATED: 12/22/1998
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

John Mark Englehart

(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kenneth Lamar Thomas

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Solomon Snowden Seay, JR. SOLOMON S. SEAY, JR., P.C. 3200 Old Wetumpka Hwy. MONTGOMERY, AL 36110 334–272–2679 Fax: 334–272–2679 Email: solseay@charter.net TERMINATED: 09/12/1997 LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Terry Glenn Davis

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 09/08/1997
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Willie Troy Massey

W. Troy Massey, P.C. P. O. Box 230684 4200 Carmichael Court North Montgomery, AL 36106 334–272–0083 Fax: 334–272–0169 Email: wmassey648@aol.com TERMINATED: 01/07/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 6 of 143

Ella Jones

TERMINATED: 07/27/1995

John Mark Englehart

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 07/27/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kenneth Lamar Thomas

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 07/27/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Solomon Snowden Seav, JR.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 07/27/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Terry Glenn Davis

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 07/27/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Willie Troy Massey

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 07/27/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Defendant

Alabama State Board of Education

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

Maynard, Cooper & Gale, PC 1901 6th Avenue North Suite 2400 AmSouth/Harbert Plaza Birmingham, AL 35203 205–254–1224 Fax: 205–714–6324 Email: ajoseph@maynardcooper.com LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Catherine L. Hogewood

2352 Garland Drive Birmingham, AL 35216 TERMINATED: 01/07/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Edward Maroon George

Attorney at Law 1905 Constitution Avenue Prattville, AL 36066 334–531–0876 Fax: 334–265–1623 Email: egeorge@knology.net TERMINATED: 03/22/1993 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

Brock &Stout, LLC

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 7 of 143

Post Office Drawer 311167 Enterprise, AL 36331 334–393–4357

Fax: 334-393-0026

Email: jerry.templeton@circlecitylaw.com

TERMINATED: 06/19/2000

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Helen Kathryn Downs

Butler Snow LLP One Federal Place, Suite 1000 1819 5th Avenue North Birmingham, AL 35203 205–297–2215 Fax: 205–297–2201

Email: <u>hk.downs@butlersnow.com</u> *TERMINATED: 01/07/1999*

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

Foshee & George 900 South Perry Street Suite B Montgomery, AL 36104 334–265–1960 Fax: 334–265–1623 Email: jfoshee@knology.net TERMINATED: 02/17/1994 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joan Yvette Davis

Alabama Department of Postsecondary Education 401 Adams Avenue, Suite 280 Montgomery, AL 36104 334–242–2982 Fax: 334–242–0246 Email: jdavis@dpe.edu LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

Schreiber &Petro, PC 301 19th Street, Ste 580 Birmingham, AL 35203 205–871–5080 Fax: 205–879–6960 Email: allen@sppclaw.com TERMINATED: 05/17/2002 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

Sirote &Permutt, P.C. P O Box 55727 Birmingham, AL 35255–5727 205–930–5134 Fax: 205–212–3849 Email: mdavis@sirote.com TERMINATED: 04/25/1995 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Renee Culverhouse

Office of General Counsel, State of Alabama Department of Postsecondary Education P. O. Box 302130 Montgomery, AL 36130 (334) 242–2900 TERMINATED: 09/02/2004 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Richard Scott Clark

29 Belle Avenue, Apt. A San Anselmo, CA 94960 415–457–1565 Email: <u>scottclark01@earthlink.net</u> TERMINATED: 01/07/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Susan Shelton Foss

Johnston, Barton, Proctor & Powell, LLP 2900 AmSouth/Harbert Plaza 1901 Sixth Avenue, North Suite 2900 Birmingham, AL 35203–1128 205–458–9400 Fax: 458–9500 Email: ssf@jbpp.com
LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY DE NOTICED

Tessa Thrasher Hughes

Lehr Middlebrooks Price & Vreeland, PC PO Box 11945 Birmingham, AL 35237–1945 205–326–3002 Fax: 326–3008 TERMINATED: 03/19/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones, III

Johnston, Barton, Proctor &Rose LLP Colonial Brookwood Center 569 Brookwood Village, Suite 901 Birmingham, AL 35209 205–458–9424 Fax: 205–458–9500 Email: wjones@johnstonbarton.com LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor, Jr.

Office of the Attorney General Alabama State House 11 South Union Street Montgomery, AL 36130 334–242–7300 Fax: 242–2848 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Wendell Carlisle

Gilpin Givhan, P.C. 3595 Grandview Parkway Suite 400 Birmingham, AL 35242 205-547-5540 Fax: 205-547-5621

Email: jcarlisle@gilpingivhan.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Fred Gainous

in his capacity as Chancellor of Post Secondary Education Services

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Catherine L. Hogewood

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 01/07/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Edward Maroon George

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/22/1993 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 06/19/2000 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Helen Kathryn Downs

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 01/07/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 02/17/1994 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 05/17/2002 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 04/25/1995 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Renee Culverhouse

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 09/02/2004 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Richard Scott Clark

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/31/1996
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Susan Shelton Foss

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tessa Thrasher Hughes

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/19/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones , III (See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor, Jr.

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

John M. Tyson, Jr.

Individually and in his official capacity as a member of the Alabama State Board of Education

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Edward Maroon George

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 03/22/1993

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Helen Kathryn Downs

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/17/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/17/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 04/25/1995 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones , III (See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor , Jr. (See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Stedman Shealy, Jr.

Individually and in his official capacity as a member of the Alabama State Board of Education

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Edward Maroon George (See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/22/1993 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton (See above for address) TERMINATED: 06/19/2000 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Helen Kathryn Downs (See above for address) TERMINATED: 01/07/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee (See above for address) TERMINATED: 02/17/1994 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber (See above for address) TERMINATED: 05/17/2002 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis , Jr. (See above for address) TERMINATED: 04/25/1995 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones , III (See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor, Jr. (See above for address) *LEAD ATTORNEY*

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 12 of 143

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Isabelle Thomasson

Individually and in her official capacity as a member of the Alabama State Board of Education

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Edward Maroon George

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 03/22/1993

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Helen Kathryn Downs

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/17/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/17/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones, III

(See above for address) *LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

William H. Pryor, Jr.

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Ethel Hall

In her official capacity as a member of the Alabama State Board of Education

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Catherine L. Hogewood

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 13 of 143

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Edward Maroon George

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 03/22/1993

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Helen Kathryn Downs

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/17/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/17/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones, III

(See above for address) *LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

William H. Pryor, Jr.

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Willie Paul

In his official capacity as a member of the Alabama State Board of Education

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Catherine L. Hogewood

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Edward Maroon George

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/22/1993 LEAD ATTORNEY

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 14 of 143

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Helen Kathryn Downs

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/17/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/17/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones, III

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor, Jr.

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Spencer Bachus

Individually and in his official capacity as a member of the Alabama State Board of Education

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Edward Maroon George

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/22/1993
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Helen Kathryn Downs

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 15 of 143

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 02/17/1994 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 05/17/2002 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 04/25/1995 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones, III

(See above for address) **LEAD ATTORNEY** ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor, Jr.

(See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Victor Poole

Individually and in his official capacity as a member of the Alabama State Board of Education

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Edward Maroon George

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/22/1993 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 06/19/2000 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Helen Kathryn Downs

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 01/07/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 02/17/1994 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 05/17/2002 LEAD ATTORNEY

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 16 of 143

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis , Jr. (See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones , III (See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor , Jr. (See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Evelyn S. Pratt

Individually and in her official capacity as a member of the Alabama State Board of Education represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Edward Maroon George

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/22/1993
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Helen Kathryn Downs

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/17/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/17/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones, III

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor, Jr. (See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Malcom A. Jones

in his capacity as President of Atmore State Technical College TERMINATED: 03/15/1994

represented by Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/15/1994 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/15/1994 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Randall C. Morgan

Hill Hill Carter Franco Cole &Black PO Box 116 Montgomery, AL 36101-0116 334-834-7600 Fax: 334-263-5969 Email: rmorgan@hillhillcarter.com TERMINATED: 03/15/1994 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Terry Alan Sides

Burgess & Hale LLC 300 Financial Center 505 North 20th Street Birmingham, AL 35203 205-715-4466 Fax: 205-715-4454 Email: tsides@burgesshale.com TERMINATED: 03/15/1994 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Intervenor Defendant

Alabama State Board of Education

represented by Edward Maroon George

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/22/1993 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 02/17/1994 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 05/17/2002 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr. (See above for address) TERMINATED: 04/18/1995

LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Fred Gainous

represented by Edward Maroon George

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 03/22/1993

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/17/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/17/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

John M. Tyson, Jr.

represented by Edward Maroon George

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 03/22/1993

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/17/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/17/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Stedman Shealy, Jr.

represented by Edward Maroon George

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 03/22/1993

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 02/17/1994

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/17/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Isabelle Thomasson

represented by Edward Maroon George

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 03/22/1993

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/17/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/17/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Ethel Hall

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Edward Maroon George

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 03/22/1993

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address) *TERMINATED: 02/17/1994*

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 20 of 143

LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber (See above for address) TERMINATED: 05/17/2002 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis , Jr. (See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tessa Thrasher Hughes (See above for address) *TERMINATED: 03/19/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

William Donald Jones , III (See above for address) ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Willie Paul

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Edward Maroon George (See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/22/1993 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton (See above for address) TERMINATED: 06/19/2000 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee (See above for address) TERMINATED: 02/17/1994 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber (See above for address) TERMINATED: 05/17/2002 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis , Jr. (See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tessa Thrasher Hughes (See above for address) *TERMINATED: 03/19/1999*

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 21 of 143

LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones, III (See above for address) ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Spencer Bachus

represented by Edward Maroon George (See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/22/1993 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

> **Jeffery Alan Foshee** (See above for address) TERMINATED: 02/17/1994 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

> Joseph Allen Schreiber (See above for address) TERMINATED: 05/17/2002 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

> Julian Mason Davis, Jr. (See above for address) TERMINATED: 04/25/1995 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Victor Poole

represented by Edward Maroon George (See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/22/1993 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

> **Jeffery Alan Foshee** (See above for address) TERMINATED: 02/17/1994 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

> Joseph Allen Schreiber (See above for address) TERMINATED: 05/17/2002 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

> Julian Mason Davis, Jr. (See above for address) TERMINATED: 04/25/1995 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Evelyn S. Pratt

represented by Edward Maroon George

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/22/1993 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/17/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/17/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Larry McCov

In his capacity as President of Muscle Shoals State Technical College

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Catherine L. Hogewood

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/06/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/17/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Randall C. Morgan

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/18/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tessa Thrasher Hughes

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/19/1999

LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones , III (See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor , Jr. (See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Northwest Shoals Community College

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Catherine L. Hogewood (See above for address) TERMINATED: 01/07/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton (See above for address) TERMINATED: 06/19/2000 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee (See above for address) TERMINATED: 01/06/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber (See above for address) TERMINATED: 05/17/2002 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis , Jr. (See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Randall C. Morgan (See above for address) TERMINATED: 05/18/1994 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tessa Thrasher Hughes (See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/19/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor, Jr. (See above for address) *LEAD ATTORNEY*

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 24 of 143

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Atmore State Technical College TERMINATED: 03/15/1994

represented by Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/15/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/15/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/15/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/15/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Randall C. Morgan

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/15/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Betty Fine Collins

individually and in official capacity as member of the Alabama State Board of Education

represented by Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/17/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/17/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Randall C. Morgan

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/18/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor, Jr. (See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Tazewell Shepherd

individually and in official capacity as member of the Alabama State Board of Education

represented by Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/17/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/17/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Randall C. Morgan

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/18/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor, Jr.

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Dan Cleckler

individually and in official capacity as member of the Alabama State Board of Education

represented by Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/17/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/17/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 26 of 143

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Randall C. Morgan

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 05/18/1994

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor, Jr.

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Bevill State Community College

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Catherine L. Hogewood

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/17/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/17/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Randall C. Morgan

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/18/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tessa Thrasher Hughes

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/19/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones, III (See above for address)

(See above for address LEAD ATTORNEY Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 27 of 143

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor, Jr. (See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Shoals State Community College *TERMINATED: 03/02/1994*

Intervenor Defendant

Harold Wade

individually and in his capacity as Administrative Head of Northwest Alabama Community College, Hamilton Campus

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Catherine L. Hogewood

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/17/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/17/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Randall C. Morgan

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/18/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tessa Thrasher Hughes

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/19/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor, Jr.

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Northwest Alabama Community College

Hamilton Campus

represented by William H. Pryor, Jr.

(See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Lawson State Community College

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address) **LEAD ATTORNEY**

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Catherine L. Hogewood

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 01/07/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 06/19/2000 LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jefferv Alan Foshee

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 01/06/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 05/17/2002 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 04/25/1995 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tessa Thrasher Hughes

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/19/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones, III

(See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor, Jr.

(See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Perry W. Ward

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 29 of 143

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Catherine L. Hogewood

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 01/07/1999

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffery Alan Foshee

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/06/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Allen Schreiber

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/17/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Julian Mason Davis, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/25/1995
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tessa Thrasher Hughes

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/19/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones, III

(See above for address) *LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

William H. Pryor, Jr.

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Fob James

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Catherine L. Hogewood

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 30 of 143

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Helen Kathryn Downs

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Richard Scott Clark

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/31/1996
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tessa Thrasher Hughes

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/19/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones, III

(See above for address) *LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

William H. Pryor, Jr.

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Bradley Byrne

In his official capacity as member of Alabama State Board of Education

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Catherine L. Hogewood

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Helen Kathryn Downs

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Richard Scott Clark

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/31/1996
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tessa Thrasher Hughes

(See above for address) *TERMINATED: 03/19/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY*

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 31 of 143

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones , III (See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor, Jr. (See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

G. J. Higginbotham

In his official capacity as member of the Alabama State Board of Education

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Catherine L. Hogewood

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Helen Kathryn Downs

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Richard Scott Clark

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/31/1996
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tessa Thrasher Hughes

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/19/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones, III

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor , Jr.

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Stephanie Bell

In her official capacity as member of the Alabama State Board of Education

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Catherine L. Hogewood

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 01/07/1999

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Helen Kathryn Downs

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Richard Scott Clark

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/31/1996
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tessa Thrasher Hughes

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/19/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones, III

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor, Jr.

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

David F. Byers, Jr.

In his official capacity as member of the Alabama State Board of Education

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Catherine L. Hogewood

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Helen Kathryn Downs

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Richard Scott Clark

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 01/31/1996 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tessa Thrasher Hughes

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/19/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones, III

(See above for address) **LEAD ATTORNEY** ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor, Jr.

(See above for address) **LEAD ATTORNEY** ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Sandra Rav

In her official capacity as member of the Alabama State Board of Education

represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Catherine L. Hogewood

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 01/07/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 06/19/2000 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Helen Kathryn Downs

(See above for address) **LEAD ATTORNEY** ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Richard Scott Clark

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 01/31/1996 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tessa Thrasher Hughes

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/19/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones, III

(See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Prvor, Jr.

(See above for address)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 34 of 143

LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Mary Jane Caylor

In her official capacity as member of the Alabama State Board of Education represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Catherine L. Hogewood

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/19/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Helen Kathryn Downs

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Richard Scott Clark

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/31/1996
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tessa Thrasher Hughes

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/19/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones, III

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Prvor, Jr.

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Earl Roberson

In his capacity as Administrative Head of Trenholm State Technical College represented by Anthony Aaron Joseph

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Catherine L. Hogewood

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address) *TERMINATED: 06/19/2000*

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 35 of 143

LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Helen Kathryn Downs

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 01/07/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Richard Scott Clark

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 01/31/1996 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Donald Jones, III

(See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Pryor, Jr.

(See above for address) **LEAD ATTORNEY** ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Trenholm State Technical College TERMINATED: 09/08/1997

represented by **Anthony Aaron Joseph** (See above for address) TERMINATED: 09/08/1997 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Catherine L. Hogewood

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 09/08/1997 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gerald A Templeton

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 09/08/1997 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Helen Kathryn Downs

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 09/08/1997 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Richard Scott Clark

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 01/31/1996 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William H. Prvor, Jr.

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 09/08/1997 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 36 of 143

William H. Pryor, Jr. (See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Defendant

Probate Judges of Alabama

represented by William H. Pryor, Jr.

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Jefferson State Community College *TERMINATED:* 06/22/1993

represented by David Bryson Byrne, Jr.

Office of the Governor State Capitol 600 Dexter Avenue Suite NB-05

Montgomery, AL 36130 334–353–2822

Fax: 334–242–2335

Email: <u>david.byrne@governor.alabama.gov</u>

TERMINATED: 06/22/1993

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Ruth J. Hannon

represented by Joe Ramon Whatley, Jr.

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Maureen Kane Berg

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 07/11/2003

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Grace McWhorter

Dr.

TERMINATED: 02/03/2000

represented by Candis Annette McGowan

Wiggins, Childs, Quinn &Pantazis

The Kress Building 301 – 19th Street north Birmingham, AL 35203 205–314–0513

Fax: 205–314–0713

Email: cmcgowan@wcqp.com TERMINATED: 02/03/2000

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jesse Cecil Gardner

The Gardner Firm PC PO Box 3103 Mobile, AL 36652 251–433–8100

Fax: 251–433–8181

Email: jcg@thegardnerfirm.com TERMINATED: 02/03/2000

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 37 of 143

Chris House

TERMINATED: 08/17/2004

Movant

Kenneth A. Brackins

TERMINATED: 03/02/1994

represented by Anita L. Kelly

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/02/1994 LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kenneth Lamar Thomas

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/02/1994

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Terry Glenn Davis

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/02/1994

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Myra P. Davis

TERMINATED: 03/04/1994

represented by **Beverly Poole Baker**

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/04/1994

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Richard H. Walston

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/04/1994

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Sheryl B. Threatt

individually and on behalf of a class of

persons similarly situated TERMINATED: 03/04/1994 represented by **Beverly Poole Baker**

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/04/1994

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Richard H. Walston

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 03/04/1994

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Plaintiff

Jamie C. Moncrief

TERMINATED: 04/18/2002

represented by James M. Parker, Jr.

Johnston, Barton, Proctor & Powell, LLP

2900 AmSouth/Harbert Plaza 1901 Sixth Avenue, North

Suite 2900

Birmingham, AL 35203-1128

205-458-9400

Fax: 458-9500

TERMINATED: 01/07/1999

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Raymond Paul Fitzpatrick, Jr.

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 38 of 143

Raymond P. Fitzpatrick, Jr. 1200 Corporate DRive Suite 105

Birmingham, AL 35242 205–437–8846 Fax: 855–898–3647

Email: rpf@rfitzpatricklaw.com
TERMINATED: 04/18/2002

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Plaintiff

Thomas L. Davis TERMINATED: 04/18/2002

represented by James M. Parker, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 01/07/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Raymond Paul Fitzpatrick, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/18/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Anne M. Brooks
TERMINATED: 09/07/1994

represented by Ann Carroll Robertson

Wiggins Childs Quinn &Pantanzis, PC 301 19th Street North
Birmingham, AL 35203–3204
205–314–0534
Fax: 254–1500
Email: acr@wcqp.com
TERMINATED: 09/07/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Robert Lee Wiggins, Jr.

Wiggins Childs Quinn &Pantanzis, PC 301 19th Street North
Birmingham, AL 35203–3204
205–314–0500
Fax: 254–1500
Email: rwiggins@wcqp.com
TERMINATED: 09/07/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Samuel Fisher

Wiggins Childs Quinn &Pantanzis, PC
The Kress Building
301 19th Street North
Birmingham, AL 35203–3118
205–314–0500
Fax: 205–254–1500
Email: sfisher@wcqp.com
TERMINATED: 09/07/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Anne Matchen *TERMINATED: 09/07/1994*

represented by Ann Carroll Robertson

(See above for address) *TERMINATED: 09/07/1994*

LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Robert Lee Wiggins , Jr. (See above for address) TERMINATED: 09/07/1994 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Samuel Fisher

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 09/07/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Danetta Thornton Owens *TERMINATED: 09/07/1994*

represented by Ann Carroll Robertson

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 09/07/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Robert Lee Wiggins , Jr. (See above for address)
TERMINATED: 09/07/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Samuel Fisher

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 09/07/1994
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Douglas Sanders

represented by Amardo Wesley Pitters

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/27/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

John Wesley Adams , Jr. (See above for address) TERMINATED: 05/02/2002 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kenneth Lamar Thomas (See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Solomon Snowden Seay , JR. (See above for address)
TERMINATED: 09/12/1997
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Terry Glenn Davis (See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Willie Troy Massey

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/27/1996
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Secretary of State of Alabama *TERMINATED: 04/04/1996*

represented by William H. Pryor, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/04/1996
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Probate Judges of Alabama *TERMINATED: 04/04/1996*

represented by William H. Pryor, Jr.

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/04/1996
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

LaGaylis Harbuck

as a party plaintiff and on behalf of a class of similarily situated Native Americans TERMINATED: 09/26/1996

represented by Henry Harris Caddell

Thiry &Caddell 1911 Government Street Mobile, AL 36606 251–478–8880 Fax: 251–478–8885 Email: hhc45@bellsouth.net TERMINATED: 09/26/1996 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Theron Stokes

Alabama Education Association Post Office Box 4177 422 Dexter Avenye Montgomery, AL 36103 334–834–9790 Fax: 334–834–7034 Email: therons@alaedu.org TERMINATED: 09/26/1996 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Ethel Hall

represented by Kenneth O'Neal Simon

Christian & Small, LLP 505 20th Street North 1800 Financial Center Birmingham, AL 35203–2695 205–795–6588 Fax: 205–328–7234

Email: <u>kosimon@csattorneys.com</u> *LEAD ATTORNEY*

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Thomas N. Carruthers, Jr.

Bradley Arant Rose & White LLP 1819 Fifth Avenue North Birmingham, AL 35203 205–521–8263

Fax: 205–488–6263

Email: tcarruthers@bradleyarant.com

TERMINATED: 06/26/2000 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Bradley Byrne represented by Kenneth O'Neal Simon

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Thomas N. Carruthers, Jr. (See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/26/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Mary Jane Caylor represented by Kenneth O'Neal Simon

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Thomas N. Carruthers, Jr. (See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/26/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

G. J. "Dutch&Higginbotham represented by Kenneth O'Neal Simon

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Thomas N. Carruthers , Jr. (See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/26/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Willie Paul represented by Kenneth O'Neal Simon

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Thomas N. Carruthers, Jr. (See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/26/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Sandra Ray represented by Kenneth O'Neal Simon

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Thomas N. Carruthers , Jr. (See above for address) *TERMINATED: 06/26/2000 LEAD ATTORNEY*

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 42 of 143

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

J. Revis Hall

represented by Borden Martin Ray, Jr.

Ray Oliver & Ward LLC

PO Box 20065

Tuscaloosa, AL 35402-0065

205-345-5564 Fax: 758-7626

Email: <u>bordenray@rayoliverward.com</u>

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Vicky Lee Foster

represented by Borden Martin Ray, Jr.

(See above for address) *LEAD ATTORNEY*

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Brenda J. Kennedy *TERMINATED: 11/23/1998*

represented by Afrika C. Parchman

Thomas Means Gillis &Seay PC 505 20th Street North Suite 400 – Financial Center Birmingham, AL 35202

205–328–7915 Fax: 205–214–6160

Email: acparchman@tmgslaw.com

TERMINÂTED: 03/25/2005

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amardo Wesley Pitters

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 06/27/2002
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Angelique M. Cooper

Cooper Law Firm, LLC 2151 Government Street Mobile, AL 36606 251–300–2220 Fax: 888–478–4494 Email: acooper@amclaw.net TERMINATED: 01/03/2003 LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Anita L. Kelly

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/08/1999
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Brenton Lawrence Dean

Brent L. Dean, LLC 9 LaFayette Street North LaFayette, AL 36862 334–864–5293

Fax: 334-864-5300

Email: deanlaw@bellsouth.net

LEAD ATTORNEY

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 43 of 143

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Corrie Haanschoten Long

U S District Court – Alabama Middle Chambers of Hon. Charles S Coody One Church Street Montgomery, AL 36104 (334) 834–9790 Fax: 834–7034 TERMINATED: 01/14/1999 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

David Bryson Byrne, III

Beasley Allen Crow Methvin Portis &Miles PC PO Box 4160 Montgomery, AL 36103–4160 334–269–2343 Fax: 334–954–7555 Email: david.byrne@beasleyallen.com LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Ernestine Stubblefield Sapp

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Fred Sr. D. Gray

Gray Langford Sapp McGowan Gray Gray &Nathanson PC
PO Box 830239
Tuskegee, AL 36083–0239
334–727–4830
Fax: 334–727–5877
Email: fgray@glsmgn.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

George Lamar Beck, Jr.

U. S. Attorney's Office PO Box 197 Montgomery, AL 36101–0197 334–223–7280 Fax: 334–223–7560 Email: glb@chlaw.com TERMINATED: 03/19/2004 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gregory Brent SteinStein Brewster & Pilcher

PO Box 1051 Mobile, AL 36633–1051 251–433–2002 Fax: 251–432–7756 Email: gstein@mobilebaylaw.com TERMINATED: 02/22/2001 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Henry Harris Caddell

(See above for address) *TERMINATED: 02/22/2001*

LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

John Wesley Adams, Jr. (See above for address) TERMINATED: 05/02/2002 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

John Mark Englehart (See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Terrie Scott Biggs Capell Howard PC PO Box 2069 Montgomery, AL 36102-2069 334-241-8091 Fax: 334-241-8291 Email: tsb@chlaw.com TERMINATED: 10/15/2004 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Terry Glenn Davis (See above for address) LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Vanessa Arnold Shoots Thiry &Caddell 1911 Government Street Mobile, AL 36606 251-478-8880 Fax: 478-8885 TERMINATED: 02/01/2000

LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Barbara J. Hosea Studdard TERMINATED: 02/03/2000

represented by Candis Annette McGowan

(See above for address) TERMINATED: 02/03/2000 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jesse Cecil Gardner (See above for address) TERMINATED: 02/03/2000 LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Beverly Ross

represented by Robert David Segall

Copeland Franco Screws & Gill PO Box 347 Montgomery, AL 36101-0347 334-834-1180

Fax: 334-834-3172

Email: segall@copelandfranco.com LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 45 of 143

Terry Glenn Davis (See above for address) *LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Movant

Pebblin Warren

represented by Robert David Segall

(See above for address)

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Terry Glenn Davis (See above for address) *LEAD ATTORNEY ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Date Filed	#	Docket Text
02/24/1989		SKELETON CASE – LIVE DOCKET ENTRIES BEGIN AS OF 5/17/93. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/17/1993)
02/24/1989	1	COMPLAINT (W/Attachment A) Filing Fee \$ 120 Receipt # 28831 (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/17/1993)
02/28/1989	2	SUMMONS issued for Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Malcom A. Jones; summons and complaint mailed cmrrr to named defendants. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/14/1993)
03/02/1989	3	SUMMONS Returned Executed as to Malcom A. Jones 3/1/89 Answer due on 3/21/89 for Malcom A. Jones (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/14/1993)
03/03/1989	4	SUMMONS Returned Executed as to Alabama State BOE, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt 3/2/89 Answer due on 3/22/89 for Evelyn S. Pratt, for Victor Poole, for Spencer Bachus, for Willie Paul, for Ethel Hall, for Isabelle Thomasson, for Stedman Shealy Jr., for John M. Tyson Jr., for Alabama State BOE (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/14/1993)
03/08/1989	5	SUMMONS Returned Executed as to Fred Gainous 3/3/89 Answer due on 3/23/89 for Fred Gainous (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/14/1993)
03/21/1989	6	ANSWER to Complaint by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt (Attorney Edward M. George, Jeffery A. Foshee), referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/14/1993)
03/23/1989	11	SCHEDULING ORDER setting Pretrial Conference for 10/30/89; Motion Filing deadline on 6/6/89; Discovery cutoff 10/16/89; bench trial set for 11/27/89; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/14/1993)
03/23/1989	12	AMENDMENT TO ANSWER to Complaint by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt: amends [6–1] answer by defendants. Referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/14/1993)
05/17/1989	30	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance for Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Malcom A. Jones by J. Allen Schreiber, J. Mason Davis (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/14/1993)
06/07/1989	33	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance for Malcom A. Jones by Terry Alan Sides (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/14/1993)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 46 of 143

10/02/1989	41	ORDER, continuing generally pretrial and trial; terminated deadlines (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/14/1993)
06/12/1991	43	SCHEDULING ORDER resetting Pretrial Conference for 2/27/92; Motion Filing deadline on 8/26/91; Discovery cutoff 2/13/92; bench trial reset for 4/6/92; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/14/1993)
06/12/1991	45	AMENDED COMPLAINT by Humphrey L. Shuford (Answer due 6/24/91 for Malcom A. Jones, for Evelyn S. Pratt, for Victor Poole, for Spencer Bachus, for Willie Paul, for Ethel Hall, for Isabelle Thomasson, for Stedman Shealy Jr., for John M. Tyson Jr., for Fred Gainous, for Alabama State BOE) amending [1–1] complaint (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/17/1993)
06/12/1991	46	Intervenor's COMPLAINT by Connie Johnson against Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Muscle Shoals State Technical College (Exhibits A–B attached). (dkt clerk) Modified on 05/17/1993 (Entered: 05/17/1993)
06/12/1991	47	AMENDMENT TO intervenor's COMPLAINT by Connie Johnson (w/attachment): amending [46–1] intervenor complaint (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/17/1993)
02/12/1992	66	ORDER resetting Pretrial Conference for 3:00 11/16/92; Motion Filing deadline on 11/16/92; Discovery cutoff 11/2/92; bench trial reset for 12/14/92; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/17/1993)
03/02/1992	69	ANSWER by Malcom A. Jones (Attorney Randall C. Morgan) to amended complaint; jury demand. Referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/17/1993)
03/02/1992	69	DEMAND for jury trial by Malcom A. Jones – STRICKEN PER ORDER OF 6/30/93. (dkt clerk) Modified on 11/12/1993 (Entered: 06/01/1993)
07/24/1992	75	ORDER, reset Scheduling Order Deadlines: Pretrial Conference for 3:00 11/19/92; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/17/1993)
11/20/1992	77	ORDER, continuing generally pretrial and trial; suspending all deadlines entered in the previous scheduling order; terminated deadlines; set Status Conference for 4:30 2/17/93 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/17/1993)
02/19/1993	78	ORDER, set Status Conference for 1:30 3/26/93 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/17/1993)
03/29/1993	81	SCHEDULING ORDER setting Pretrial Conference for 12/3/93; Motion Filing deadline on 6/14/93; Discovery cutoff 11/19/93; jury trial set for 1/10/94; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) Modified on 11/12/1993 (Entered: 05/17/1993)
05/06/1993	82	ORDER resetting Pretrial Conference for 1:30 10/15/93; Motion Filing deadline on 7/20/93; Discovery cutoff 10/1/93; jury trial reset for 11/17/93; that by 10/12/93 parties are to submit to the court a jointly prepared proposed pretrial order, (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) Modified on 11/12/1993 (Entered: 05/17/1993)
05/11/1993	84	ORDER, set Scheduling Order Deadlines: Jury Trial set for 11/17/93;, set Jury Selection for 11/17/93, terminated deadlines (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/17/1993)
05/17/1993		Returned Mail on J. Mason Davis; remailed 05/18/93. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/18/1993)
06/02/1993	86	ORDER [85–1] motion to Strike [69–1] demand jury by Malcom A. Jones by Humphrey L. Shuford set for submission on 6/18/93, set Brief deadline to 6/18/93 (

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 47 of 143

		signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/02/1993)
06/07/1993	87	OBJECTIONS TO DISCOVERY AND MOTION by Jefferson St College for Protective Order re: discovery (Exhibit A attached); referred to Mag. Judge Charles S. Coody (dmk) (Entered: 06/09/1993)
06/09/1993		CASE REFERRED to Mag. Judge Charles S. Coody (dmk) (Entered: 06/09/1993)
06/10/1993		CASE REASSIGNED to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dmk) (Entered: 06/10/1993)
06/10/1993		File referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dmk) (Entered: 06/10/1993)
06/11/1993	88	ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE why defendants' objections to discovery should not be affirmed and motion for protective order should not be granted: Response to order to show cause due 6/21/93 for Humphrey L. Shuford (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/11/1993)
06/16/1993	89	MOTION by Malcom A. Jones to Extend Time to respond to plaintiff Shuford's motion to strike jury demand referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/17/1993)
06/17/1993	90	MOTION by Humphrey L. Shuford to Strike objections to discovery by Jefferson State Community College referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/18/1993)
06/17/1993	90	RESPONSE by Humphrey L. Shuford in opposition to Jefferson State Community College's objections to discovery. Referred to Magistrate Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/18/1993)
06/18/1993	91	ORDER granting [89–1] motion to Extend Time to respond to plaintiff Shuford's motion to strike jury demand; reset Jones' Brief deadline to 6/28/93 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/18/1993)
06/22/1993	92	ORDER overruling Jefferson State Community College's objections to discovery; granting in part, denying in part [90–1] motion to Strike objections to discovery by Jefferson State Community College; terminating [87–1] motion for Protective Order re: discovery; directing the defendants to make available to the plaintiff Dr. Judy Merritt for a deposition and that defendants produce at said deposition the documents which the plaintiff has requested; directing plaintiff to reschedule Dr. Merritt's deposition on a date after 6/25/93; directing Dr. Merritt to appear for her deposition and to produce the requested documents, (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/22/1993)
06/23/1993	93	MOTION by Humphrey L. Shuford for Class Certification; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dmk) (Entered: 06/24/1993)
06/23/1993	94	Letter MOTION by Humphrey L. Shuford to Expedite ruling re: discovery referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dmk) (Entered: 06/25/1993)
06/28/1993	95	STIPULATION of dismissal with prejudice to dismiss Malcolm A. Jones; referred to Judge Thompson. (dmk) (Entered: 06/29/1993)
06/29/1993	96	ORDER [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Humphrey L. Shuford set for submission on 7/30/93, setting plaintiffs' Brief deadline to 7/14/93, setting defendants' Brief deadline to 7/30/93 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dmk) (Entered: 06/29/1993)
06/30/1993	97	ORDER granting [85–1] motion to Strike [69–1] demand jury by Malcom A. Jones (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dmk) (Entered: 06/30/1993)
06/30/1993	98	ORDER dismissing defendant Malcolm A. Jones in his individual capacity and dismissing all claims against defendant Jones in his individual capacity (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dmk) (Entered:

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 48 of 143

		06/30/1993)
06/30/1993	99	RESPONSE by Malcom A. Jones in opposition to [85–1] motion to Strike [69–1] demand jury by Malcom A. Jones by Humphrey L. Shuford; referred to Judge Thompson. (dmk) (Entered: 07/01/1993)
07/07/1993	100	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance for Humphrey L. Shuford by Anita L. Kelly (jct) (Entered: 07/08/1993)
07/13/1993	101	MOTION by Humphrey L. Shuford to Extend Time to file brief and evidentiary materials on issue of class certification referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dmk) (Entered: 07/13/1993)
07/14/1993	102	ORDER granting [101–1] motion to Extend Time to file brief and evidentiary materials on issue of class certification [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Humphrey L. Shuford reset for submission on 8/11/93, reset plaintiff's Brief deadline to 7/29/93, reset defendants' Brief deadline to 8/11/93 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/14/1993)
07/19/1993	103	MOTION (Notice) to Substitute Attorney John C. Falkenberry and replace by Leslie M. Proll referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dmk) (Entered: 07/26/1993)
07/26/1993	104	ORDER granting [103–1] motion to Substitute Attorney John C.Falkenberry and replace with Leslie M. Proll terminated attorney John C. Falkenberry for Connie Johnson Added Leslie M. Proll (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dmk) (Entered: 07/26/1993)
07/30/1993	105	ORDER [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Humphrey L. Shuford reset for submission on 8/18/93, reset plaintiff's Brief deadline to 8/4/93, reset defendant's Brief deadline to 8/18/93 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/30/1993)
08/03/1993	106	BRIEF (Notice of Filing of Evidence) IN SUPPORT of [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Connie Johnson (Exhibits A – E attached); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/03/1993)
08/03/1993	107	BRIEF IN SUPPORT of [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Connie Johnson; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/04/1993)
08/04/1993	108	MEMORANDUM BRIEF IN SUPPORT of [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Humphrey L. Shuford; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/05/1993)
08/05/1993	109	NOTICE OF FILING OF EVIDENTIARY MATERIAL IN SUPPORT of [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Humphrey L. Shuford (with attachments 1 – 6); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/06/1993)
08/06/1993	110	NOTICE OF FILING SUPPLEMENTAL EVIDENCE IN SUPPORT of [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Connie Johnson (Exhibit A, Attachments A, B, and C attached); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/09/1993)
08/17/1993	111	MOTION by Malcom A. Jones to Extend Time to file brief and evidentiary materials on the motion for class certification referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/18/1993)
08/25/1993	112	ORDER granting [111–1] motion to Extend Time to file brief and evidentiary materials on the motion for class certification [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Humphrey L. Shuford reset for submission on 9/13/93, reset Brief deadline to 9/13/93 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/26/1993)
09/20/1993	113	ORDER [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Humphrey L. Shuford reset for submission on 9/30/93, reset Brief deadline to 9/30/93 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/20/1993)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 49 of 143

O9/23/1993 115 ORDER [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton set for submission on 10/49/4, set Brief deadline to 10/4/94 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/23/1993) O9/27/1993 116 AMENDED ORDER [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton reset for submission on 10/4/93, reset Brief deadline to 10/4/93 signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/27/1993) O9/30/1993 117 McMORANDUM by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in opposition to 19/3–11 motion for Class Certification by Humphrey L. Shuford; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/01/1993) NOTICE OF FILING ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE IN OPPOSITION to [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt (alfidavit of Renec Culverhouse attached and other attachments); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/01/1993) NOTICE OF FILING ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTAL EVIDENCE IN OPPOSITION to [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt (deposition of Dr. Judy Merrit with attachments and deposition of Dr. Sandra K. McLeod with attachments maintained in separate binder); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 120 Witness list by Connie Johnson; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 121 Letter MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Malcom A. Jones to Extend Time for two weeks for fil			
10/4/94, set Brief deadline to 10/4/94 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson)	09/21/1993	114	MOTION to Intervene by Karen Newton (proposed complaint–in–intervention attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/22/1993)
submission on 10/4/93, reset Brief deadline to 10/4/93 signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/27/1993) 117 MEMORANDUM by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in opposition to [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Humphrey L. Shuford; referred to Judge Thompson, (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/01/1993) 118 NOTICE OF FILING ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE IN OPPOSITION to [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt (affidavit of Renee Culverhouse attached and other attachments); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/01/1993) 119 NOTICE OF FILING ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTAL EVIDENCE IN OPPOSITION to [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt (deposition of Dr. Judy Merritt with attachments and deposition of Dr. Sandra K. McLeod with attachments maintained in separate binder); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/01/1993) 120 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 127 128 128 128 128 129 129 120 120 120 121 121 122 123 124 125 125 126 127 128 127 128 128 128 128 129 129 120 120 121 121 122 123 124 125 125 125 126 127 127 128 127 128 128 128 129 120 120 121 121 122 123 124 125 125 125 126 127 127 128 127 128 128 128 129 120 120 120 121 121 122 123 124 125 125 126 127 127 128 127 128 128 129 129 120 120 120 121 121 122 123 124 125 125 126 127 127 128 127 128 128 129 129 129 120 120 121 121 122 123 124 125 125 125 126 127 127 127 128 129 129 120 120 120 121 121 122 123	09/23/1993	115	10/4/94, set Brief deadline to 10/4/94 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson),
Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in opposition to [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Humphrey L. Shuford; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/01/1993) 118 NOTICE OF FILING ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE IN OPPOSITION to [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt (affidavit of Renee Culverhouse attached and other attachments); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/01/1993) 119 NOTICE OF FILING ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTAL EVIDENCE IN OPPOSITION to [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt (deposition of Dr. Judy Merritt with attachments and deposition of Dr. Sandra K. McLeod with attachments maintained in separate binder); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 120 Witness list by Connie Johnson; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 121 Letter MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Malcom A. Jones to Extend Time for two weeks for filing a response to the complaint in intervention filed by Dr. Karen Newton; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 122 RESPONSE by Humphrey L. Shuford to [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson, (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 123 ORDER granting [121–1] motion to Extend Time for two weeks for filing a response to the complaint in intervention filed by Dr. Karen Newton; Response to the Complaint in intervention filed by Dr. Karen Newton; Response to Motion reset to 10/18/93 for [114–1] motion to In	09/27/1993	116	submission on 10/4/93, reset Brief deadline to 10/4/93 signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered:
motion for Class Certification by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt (affidavit of Renee Culverhouse attached and other attachments); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/01/1993) 119 NOTICE OF FILING ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTAL EVIDENCE IN OPPOSITION to [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt (deposition of Dr. Judy Merritt with attachments and deposition of Dr. Sandra K. McLeod with attachments maintained in separate binder); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/01/1993) 10/04/1993 120 Witness list by Connie Johnson; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 110/04/1993 121 Letter MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Malcom A. Jones to Extend Time for two weeks for filing a response to the complaint in intervention filed by Dr. Karen Newton; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 110/04/1993 122 RESPONSE by Humphrey L. Shuford to [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to 10/18/93 for [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 110/04/1993 124 AMENDMENT TO MOTION by Connie Johnson to Certify Class referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 110/04/1993 125 MEMORANDUM by Karen Newton in support of [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 110/04/1993 126 ORDER, reset Scheduling Order Deadlines: Pretrial Conference for 10:00 11/8/93 Proposed Pretrial Order due 11/3/93; Bench Trial set for 10:00 11/1	09/30/1993	117	Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in opposition to [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Humphrey L. Shuford; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered:
OPPOSITION to [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt (deposition of Dr. Judy Merritt with attachments and deposition of Dr. Sandra K. McLeod with attachments maintained in separate binder); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/01/1993) 120 Witness list by Connie Johnson; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 121 Letter MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Malcom A. Jones to Extend Time for two weeks for filing a response to the complaint in intervention filed by Dr. Karen Newton; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 122 RESPONSE by Humphrey L. Shuford to [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 123 ORDER granting [121–1] motion to Extend Time for two weeks for filing a response to the complaint in intervention filed by Dr. Karen Newton; Response to Motion reset to 10/18/93 for [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 124 RESPONSE by Connie Johnson to [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 125 MEMORANDUM by Karen Newton in support of [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 126 ORDER, reset Scheduling Order Deadlines: Pretrial Conference for 10:00 11/8/93, Proposed Pretrial Order due 11/3/93; Bench Trial set for 10:00 11/17/93; plaintiff's pre-trial brief deadline on 11/8/93, set defendants' pre-trial brief deadline for 11/12/93 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), c	09/30/1993	118	motion for Class Certification by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt (affidavit of Renee Culverhouse attached and other attachments); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered:
10/04/1993 121 Letter MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Malcom A. Jones to Extend Time for two weeks for filing a response to the complaint in intervention filed by Dr. Karen Newton; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 122 RESPONSE by Humphrey L. Shuford to [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 123 ORDER granting [121–1] motion to Extend Time for two weeks for filing a response to the complaint in intervention filed by Dr. Karen Newton;, Response to Motion reset to 10/18/93 for [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 124 RESPONSE by Connie Johnson to [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 125 MEMORANDUM by Karen Newton in support of [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/13/1993 126 ORDER, reset Scheduling Order Deadlines: Pretrial Conference for 10:00 11/8/93 Proposed Pretrial Order due 11/3/93; Bench Trial set for 10:00 11/17/93; plaintiffs' pre—trial brief deadline on 11/8/93, set defendants' pre—trial brief deadline for 11/12/93 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW and MT. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/12/1993)	09/30/1993	119	OPPOSITION to [93–1] motion for Class Certification by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt (deposition of Dr. Judy Merritt with attachments and deposition of Dr. Sandra K. McLeod with attachments maintained in separate binder); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt
Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Malcom A. Jones to Extend Time for two weeks for filing a response to the complaint in intervention filed by Dr. Karen Newton; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 122 RESPONSE by Humphrey L. Shuford to [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 123 ORDER granting [121–1] motion to Extend Time for two weeks for filing a response to the complaint in intervention filed by Dr. Karen Newton;, Response to Motion reset to 10/18/93 for [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 124 RESPONSE by Connie Johnson to [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 124 AMENDMENT TO MOTION by Connie Johnson to Certify Class referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 125 MEMORANDUM by Karen Newton in support of [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/13/1993 126 ORDER, reset Scheduling Order Deadlines: Pretrial Conference for 10:00 11/8/93 Proposed Pretrial Order due 11/3/93; Bench Trial set for 10:00 11/17/93; plaintiffs' pre-trial brief deadline on 11/8/93, set defendants' pre-trial brief deadline for 11/12/93 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW and MT. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/12/1993) 10/15/1993 10/15/1993 127 ORDER directing counsel for the defendants to respond to Johnson's request to certify Newton as an additional class representative should the court grant	10/04/1993	120	
Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 123 ORDER granting [121–1] motion to Extend Time for two weeks for filing a response to the complaint in intervention filed by Dr. Karen Newton;, Response to Motion reset to 10/18/93 for [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 124 RESPONSE by Connie Johnson to [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 124 AMENDMENT TO MOTION by Connie Johnson to Certify Class referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 125 MEMORANDUM by Karen Newton in support of [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/13/1993 126 ORDER, reset Scheduling Order Deadlines: Pretrial Conference for 10:00 11/8/93 Proposed Pretrial Order due 11/3/93; Bench Trial set for 10:00 11/17/93; plaintiffs' pre—trial brief deadline on 11/8/93, set defendants' pre—trial brief deadline for 11/12/93 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW and MT. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/12/1993) 10/15/1993 127 ORDER directing counsel for the defendants to respond to Johnson's request to certify Newton as an additional class representative should the court grant	10/04/1993	121	Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Malcom A. Jones to Extend Time for two weeks for filing a response to the complaint in intervention filed by Dr. Karen Newton;
response to the complaint in intervention filed by Dr. Karen Newton;, Response to Motion reset to 10/18/93 for [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 124 RESPONSE by Connie Johnson to [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 124 AMENDMENT TO MOTION by Connie Johnson to Certify Class referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 125 MEMORANDUM by Karen Newton in support of [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/13/1993 126 ORDER, reset Scheduling Order Deadlines: Pretrial Conference for 10:00 11/8/93 Proposed Pretrial Order due 11/3/93; Bench Trial set for 10:00 11/17/93; plaintiffs' pre–trial brief deadline on 11/8/93, set defendants' pre–trial brief deadline for 11/12/93 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW and MT. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/12/1993) 10/15/1993 127 ORDER directing counsel for the defendants to respond to Johnson's request to certify Newton as an additional class representative should the court grant	10/04/1993	122	
referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 124 AMENDMENT TO MOTION by Connie Johnson to Certify Class referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 125 MEMORANDUM by Karen Newton in support of [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/13/1993 126 ORDER, reset Scheduling Order Deadlines: Pretrial Conference for 10:00 11/8/93 Proposed Pretrial Order due 11/3/93; Bench Trial set for 10:00 11/17/93; plaintiffs' pre–trial brief deadline on 11/8/93, set defendants' pre–trial brief deadline for 11/12/93 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW and MT. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/12/1993) 10/15/1993 127 ORDER directing counsel for the defendants to respond to Johnson's request to certify Newton as an additional class representative should the court grant	10/04/1993	123	response to the complaint in intervention filed by Dr. Karen Newton;, Response to Motion reset to 10/18/93 for [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to
Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/04/1993 125 MEMORANDUM by Karen Newton in support of [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/13/1993 126 ORDER, reset Scheduling Order Deadlines: Pretrial Conference for 10:00 11/8/93 Proposed Pretrial Order due 11/3/93; Bench Trial set for 10:00 11/17/93; plaintiffs' pre–trial brief deadline on 11/8/93, set defendants' pre–trial brief deadline for 11/12/93 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW and MT. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/12/1993) 10/15/1993 127 ORDER directing counsel for the defendants to respond to Johnson's request to certify Newton as an additional class representative should the court grant	10/04/1993	124	RESPONSE by Connie Johnson to [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993)
Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993) 10/13/1993 126 ORDER, reset Scheduling Order Deadlines: Pretrial Conference for 10:00 11/8/93 Proposed Pretrial Order due 11/3/93; Bench Trial set for 10:00 11/17/93; plaintiffs' pre-trial brief deadline on 11/8/93, set defendants' pre-trial brief deadline for 11/12/93 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW and MT. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/12/1993) 10/15/1993 ORDER directing counsel for the defendants to respond to Johnson's request to certify Newton as an additional class representative should the court grant	10/04/1993	124	
Proposed Pretrial Order due 11/3/93; Bench Trial set for 10:00 11/17/93; plaintiffs' pre—trial brief deadline on 11/8/93, set defendants' pre—trial brief deadline for 11/12/93 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW and MT. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/12/1993) 10/15/1993 ORDER directing counsel for the defendants to respond to Johnson's request to certify Newton as an additional class representative should the court grant	10/04/1993	125	MEMORANDUM by Karen Newton in support of [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/04/1993)
certify Newton as an additional class representative should the court grant	10/13/1993	126	plaintiffs' pre-trial brief deadline on 11/8/93, set defendants' pre-trial brief deadline for 11/12/93 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to
	10/15/1993	127	

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 50 of 143

		, copies mailed to counsel, provided to counsel by facsimile. (dkt clerk) Modified on 10/19/1993 (Entered: 10/15/1993)
10/19/1993	128	ORDER granting [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/19/1993)
10/19/1993	129	Intervenor's COMPLAINT by Karen Newton against Betty Fine Collins, Tazewell Shepherd, Dan Cleckler, Northwest Alabama, Shoals State Communi, Harold Wade, Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Victor Poole, Malcom A. Jones, Atmore Tech College, Larry McCoy; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/19/1993)
10/21/1993	130	OPPOSITION to [114–1] motion to Intervene by Karen Newton by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/21/1993)
10/21/1993	131	MEMORANDUM by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in opposition to plaintiff—intervenor Johnson's request for Certification of Karen Newton as an additional class representative (with attachments); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/21/1993)
10/22/1993	132	ORDER granting [124–1] motion to Certify Class; a plaintiff class is hereby certified as consisting of all female professional educators who have been or who may in the future be victims of sex–based discrimination with respect to hiring, assignment, salary, promotion, demotion, dismissal and other terms and conditions of employment in Alabama's postsecondary system; said class is hereby represented by plaintiffs Connie Johnson and Karen Newton (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/22/1993)
10/22/1993	133	ORDER denying [130–1] motion for Reconsideration of [128–1] order (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/22/1993)
10/26/1993	134	SUMMONS issued for Shoals State Community College; summons and complaint—in–intervention mailed cmrrr. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/26/1993)
10/26/1993	135	SUMMONS issued for Harold Wade; summons and complaint–in–intervention mailed cmrrr. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/26/1993)
10/26/1993	136	SUMMONS issued for Northwest Alabama; summons and complaint—in-intervention mailed cmrrr. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/26/1993)
10/26/1993	137	SUMMONS issued for Dan Cleckler; summons and complaint–in–intervention mailed cmrrr. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/26/1993)
10/26/1993	138	SUMMONS issued for Tazewell Shepherd; summons and complaint—in-intervention mailed cmrrr. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/26/1993)
10/26/1993	139	SUMMONS issued for Betty Fine Collins; summons and complaint–in–intervention mailed cmrrr. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/26/1993)
10/28/1993	140	SUMMONS Returned Executed as to Harold Wade 10/27/93 Answer due on 11/16/93 for Harold Wade (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/28/1993)
10/29/1993	141	SUMMONS Returned Executed as to Northwest Alabama 10/27/93 Answer due on 11/16/93 for Northwest Alabama (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/29/1993)
10/29/1993	142	SUMMONS Returned Executed as to Betty Fine Collins 10/28/93 Answer due on 11/17/93 for Betty Fine Collins (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/29/1993)
11/01/1993	143	RETURN RECEIPT CARD showing service of: summons and intervener complaint on: Bobbi L. Houston on: 10/29/93 for Dan Cleckler . Answer due on 11/18/93 for Dan Cleckler (dkt clerk) Modified on 11/01/1993 (Entered: 11/01/1993)
11/01/1993	144	RETURN RECEIPT CARD showing service of: summons and intervenor complaint on: R. E. Bates on: 10/28/93 for Tazewell Shepherd . Answer due on

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 51 of 143

	11/17/93 for Tazewell Shepherd (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/01/1993)
145	Initial position for inclusion of the proposed pretrial order by Alabama State Board of Education, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson, Jr., Stedman Shealy, Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/04/1993)
146	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to Continue trial; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/04/1993)
147	ORDER setting Pretrial Conference for 1:15 3/1/94 before Judge Myron H. Thompson Motion Filing deadline on 1/31/94; Discovery cutoff 2/15/94; set amended pleading deadline for 1/31/94 Proposed Pretrial Order due 2/23/94; Non–jury trial set for 10:00 4/4/94; before Judge Myron H. (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT and TW. (dkt clerk) Modified on 11/17/1993 (Entered: 11/17/1993)
147	ORDER granting [146–1] motion to Continue trial, set Status Conference for 4:00 12/2/93, set Status Conference for 4:45 1/21/94, set plaintiffs' pre—trial brief deadline for 3/11/94, set defendants' pre—trial brief deadline for 3/25/94 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT and TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/18/1993)
148	JOINT Stipulation for certification of Plaintiff Class and JOINT MOTION by Humphrey L. Shuford, Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Malcom A. Jones for approval of proposed compromise and settlement (w/attachment) referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 11/19/1993)
149	ORDER certifying class as further set out in the order; that the proposed partial consent decree is tentatively approved, subject to notice, opportunity for objections and a fairness hearing to be conducted; approving the proposed legal notice of proposed consent decree and hearing attached to this order; that defendants shall cause the notice to be distributed individually to those employees of the junior, community and technical colleges operated by the Alabama State Board of Education who presently occupy positions covered by the proposed partial consent decree by 12/1/93 set Settlement Conference for 10:00 12/20/93 for the purpose of considering any objections to the proposed compromise and settlement (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Tim, Marie. (war) (Entered: 11/19/1993)
150	MOTION by Connie Johnson, Karen Newton to Compel defendants to comply with discovery request (with attachments 1 and 2); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 12/01/1993)
151	ORDER, set Status Conference for 3:00 12/15/93 (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT and SC. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 12/08/1993)
	Settlement Conference held (dkt clerk) (Entered: 12/16/1993)
152	ORDER granting [150–1] motion to Compel defendants to comply with discovery request; that defendants shall serve their responses to the plaintiff–intervenor's first discovery request by 12/24/93 (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson) , copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 12/16/1993)
153	ORDER that by 12/17/93, the Johnson–Newton class counsel shall serve upon counsel for the defendants a particularized proposal for settlement of the class claims; that after consideration by the defendants, by 01/17/94, their counsel shall serve upon counsel for the Johnson–Newton class a particularized response from the defendants (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to
	counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 12/16/1993)
	146 147 148 149 150 151

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 52 of 143

12/20/1993	154	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: hearing held on 12/20/93 on proposed compromise and settlement; counsel allowed until 1/3/94 to present supplemental notices for approval (exhibit and witness lists attached) (dkt clerk) (Entered: 12/20/1993)
01/04/1994	156	ORDER, approving the supplemental legal notice of proposed consent decree and hearing; defendants shall cause the supplemental notice to be distributed as further set out in order by 01/07/94 set Settlement Fairness Hearing for 1:30 1/19/94 [Supplemental Legal Notice of Proposed Consent Decree and Hearing attached] (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT and TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 01/04/1994)
01/04/1994	157	BRIEF by Humphrey L. Shuford, Connie Johnson, Karen Newton in support of [148–1] joint motion for approval of proposed compromise and settlement (Exhibits 1 – 7 attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 01/04/1994)
01/05/1994	158	ORDER granting [155–1] motion to Amend [129–1] intervenor complaint (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 01/05/1994)
01/05/1994	159	FIRST AMENDED COMPLAINT-IN-INTERVENTION by Karen Newton amending [129–1] intervenor complaint (Exhibit A attached); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 01/05/1994)
01/07/1994		Court reporter's TRANSCRIPT filed (Excerpt from hearing on proposed settlement agreement – testimony of Solomon Seay) for dates of 12/20/93 (maintained in separate binder); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 01/07/1994 (Entered: 01/07/1994)
01/11/1994		Court reporter Denise Gordon's TRANSCRIPT of hearing on proposed compromise and settlement held on 12/20/93 before the Hon. Myron H. Thompson. (Maintained in separate binder) (dkt clerk) (Entered: 01/13/1994)
01/19/1994	160	RESPONSE by Malcom A. Jones to [157–1] brief in support of motion to approve partial consent decree (with attachments including unsigned copy of affidavit of Malcolm A. Jones); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 01/20/1994)
01/24/1994	161	MOTION to Intervene by Kenneth A. Brackins (proposed complaint—in—intervention attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 01/24/1994)
01/27/1994	162	ORDER [161–1] motion to Intervene by Kenneth A. Brackins set for submission, without oral argument, on 2/11/94, set Brief deadline to 2/11/94 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 01/27/1994)
01/27/1994	163	ANSWER to Complaint by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous (Attorney Jeffery A. Foshee, J. Allen Schreiber, Gerald A. Templeton, J. Mason Davis, Jr.); jury demand; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 01/28/1994)
01/27/1994	163	DEMAND for jury trial by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous (dkt clerk) (Entered: 01/28/1994)
02/03/1994	165	MOTION to Intervene by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt (copy of proposed complaint—in–intervention); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/03/1994)
02/07/1994	167	Defendant Malcolm A. Jones' substitution of original affidavit for the unsigned copy that was attached to his Response to Plaintiff's Brief in Support of Motion to Approve Partial Consent Decree; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 02/09/1994 (Entered: 02/09/1994)
02/08/1994	168	ORDER [165–1] motion to Intervene by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt set for submission, without oral argument, on 2/14/94, set Brief deadline to 2/14/94 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) Modified on 02/09/1994 (Entered: 02/08/1994)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 53 of 143

02/08/1994	169	ORDER [164–1] motion to Strike [163–1] demand jury by Fred Gainous, Alabama State BOE by Karen Newton set for submission, without oral argument, on 2/14/94, set Brief deadline to 2/14/94 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) Modified on 02/09/1994 (Entered: 02/08/1994)
02/09/1994	170	MOTION by Connie Johnson, Karen Newton for Appointment of Lead Counsel or Require a Lead Counsel for defendants; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) Modified on 02/15/1994 (Entered: 02/09/1994)
02/11/1994	171	NOTICE regarding realignment of counsel by Jeffery A. Foshee, co–counsel of record for defendants; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/14/1994)
02/11/1994	171	MOTION for Jeffery A. Foshee to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/14/1994)
02/15/1994	172	ORDER that the defendants file written notice with the clerk of the court identifying their lead counsel on or before 02/22/94 (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel and pro se parties. (dkt clerk) Modified on 02/17/1994 (Entered: 02/15/1994)
02/16/1994	173	Revisions to the Proposed Partial Consent Decree; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 03/03/1994 (Entered: 02/17/1994)
02/17/1994	174	ORDER granting [170–1] motion for Appointment of Lead Counsel or Require a Lead Counsel for defendants; directing parties to regard J. Allen Schreiber and Gerald Alan Templeton, as lead counsel in this case; that all counsel continue to mail copies of all pleadings to the counsel listed on defendants' service list which accompanied their notice regarding re–alignment; directing the clerk of the court to continue to mail copies of all of this court's orders to the counsel so listed (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel and pro se parties. (dkt clerk) Modified on 03/03/1994 (Entered: 02/17/1994)
02/17/1994	175	ORDER granting [171–1] motion for Jeffery A. Foshee to Withdraw as Attorney except for intervenor defendant Larry McCoy (Terminated attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Evelyn S. Pratt, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Victor Poole, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Spencer Bachus, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Willie Paul, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Ethel Hall, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Isabelle Thomasson, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Stedman Shealy, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for John M. Tyson, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Fred Gainous, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Alabama State BOE, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Evelyn S. Pratt, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Victor Poole, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Spencer Bachus, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Willie Paul, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Ethel Hall, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Isabelle Thomasson, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Stedman Shealy, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for John M. Tyson, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Fred Gainous, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Alabama State BOE) (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel and pro se parties. (dkt clerk) Modified on 03/03/1994 (Entered: 02/17/1994)
02/18/1994	176	BRIEF by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt in support of [165–1] motion to Intervene by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) Modified on 03/03/1994 (Entered: 02/18/1994)
02/18/1994	177	BRIEF by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in opposition to [165–1] motion to Intervene by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) Modified on 03/03/1994 (Entered: 02/18/1994)
02/18/1994	178	BRIEF by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in opposition to [161–1] motion to Intervene by Kenneth A. Brackins referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) Modified on 03/03/1994 (Entered: 02/18/1994)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 54 of 143

02/18/1994 179	DECDONCE by Humaham I. Chufard to [165] Il motion to Internanchy Mana D
	RESPONSE by Humphrey L. Shuford to [165–1] motion to Intervene by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) Modified on 03/03/1994 (Entered: 02/18/1994)
02/18/1994 180	MEMORANDUM by Kenneth A. Brackins in support of [161–1] motion to Intervene by Kenneth A. Brackins referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) Modified on 03/03/1994 (Entered: 02/18/1994)
02/18/1994 181	OBJECTION by Malcom A. Jones to [165–1] motion to Intervene by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) Modified on 03/03/1994 (Entered: 02/22/1994)
03/01/1994 183	JOINT MOTION AND STIPULATION by Connie Johnson, Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Betty Fine Collins, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Tazewell Shepherd, Victor Poole, Dan Cleckler, Atmore Tech College, Larry McCoy, Northwest Alabama, Shoals State Communi, Harold Wade for trial of the claims and defenses to be non–jury rather than jury; defendants' withdraw previous demand for trial; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) Modified on 03/03/1994 (Entered: 03/01/1994)
03/01/1994	Pre-Trial Conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 3/1/94 (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/03/1994)
03/02/1994 183	ORDER granting [165–1] motion to Intervene by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt, granting [161–1] motion to Intervene by Kenneth A. Brackins (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) Modified on 03/03/1994 (Entered: 03/03/1994)
03/02/1994 184	Intervenor's COMPLAINT by Kenneth A. Brackins against Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Betty Fine Collins, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Tazewell Shepherd, Victor Poole, Dan Cleckler, Malcom A. Jones, Atmore Tech College, Larry McCoy, Northwest Alabama, Shoals State Communi, Harold Wade, Northwest AL/Hamilton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 03/03/1994 (Entered: 03/03/1994)
03/02/1994 185	PRETRIAL ORDER set Scheduling Order Deadlines: Non–jury trial set for 10:00 4/4/94 before Judge Myron H. Thompson; , set plaintiffs' pre–trial brief deadline for 3/18/94, set defendants' pre–trial brief deadline for 3/25/94 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT and TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/03/1994)
03/03/1994 186	MOTION by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt to Certify Class referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/04/1994)
03/04/1994 187	Intervenor's COMPLAINT by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt against Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Betty Fine Collins, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Tazewell Shepherd, Victor Poole, Dan Cleckler, Malcom A. Jones, Atmore Tech College, Larry McCoy, Bevill State Communi, Shoals State Communi, Harold Wade, Lawson State Communi, Perry W. Ward; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 07/05/1994 (Entered: 03/07/1994)
03/07/1994 188	ORDER [186–1] motion to Certify Class by Sheryl B. Threatt, Myra P. Davis set for submission on 3/9/94, set Brief deadline to 3/9/94; directing clerk of the court to notify counsel by telephone (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW; notified by telephone. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/07/1994)
03/09/1994 189	Supplemental pretrial contentions of Malcolm A. Jones; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/10/1994)
03/10/1994 191	Witness list by Connie Johnson, Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/11/1994)
	RESPONSE by Connie Johnson, Karen Newton to [186–1] motion to Certify Class

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 55 of 143

03/10/1994	193	RESPONSE by Malcom A. Jones to [186–1] motion to Certify Class by Sheryl B. Threatt, Myra P. Davis referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/11/1994)
03/11/1994	190	SUMMONS issued for Lawson State Communi, Perry W. Ward; summons and complaint–in–intervention of Myra P. Davis and Sheryl B. Threatt mailed cmrrr to named intervenor–defendants. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/11/1994)
03/11/1994	194	BRIEF by Humphrey L. Shuford in opposition to [186–1] motion to Certify Class referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/14/1994)
03/11/1994	195	BRIEF by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in opposition to [186–1] motion to Certify Class referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/14/1994)
03/11/1994	196	BRIEF by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt in support of [186–1] motion to Certify Class referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/14/1994)
03/15/1994	197	ORDER overruling all objections to the proposed partial consent decree; granting [148–1] joint motion for approval of proposed compromise and settlement; that the clerk of the court shall furnish a copy of this order not only to counsel for the parties but also to the following persons who filed objections: George W. Terrell, Jr., Dwight S. Walls, Jerry D. Stone, Julia Wells Ford, and John D. Wilcox (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel, George W. Terrell, Jr., Dwight S. Walls, Jerry D. Stone, Julia Wells Ford, and John D. Wilcox. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/15/1994)
03/15/1994	198	PARTIAL CONSENT DECREE that plaintiff Shuford shall be granted non-probationary status ("tenure") as Dean of Extended Services at Jefferson Davis Community College effective immediately upon the date this decree is entered; that defendants Alabama Sate Board of Education and Chancellor Fred Gainous shall cause Jefferson Davis State Community College (which includes the institution formerly known as Atmore State Technical College) to pay plaintiff Shuford compensatory damages in the amount of \$45,000; upon payment of this amount to plaintiff Shuford, defendants Malcolm A. Jones and Jefferson Davis State Community College (including Atmore State Technical College) shall be dismissed with prejudice; plaintiff Shuford shall assume individual responsibility for any tax, social security, or Teachers Retirement System report or contribution which may accrue to or be required from him as a result of the award of compensatory damages; for the purpose of an award of attorney's fees, plaintiff Shuford, individually and as class representative, is the prevailing party; jurisdiction of this action is hereby retained for a period of seven years; this decree shall be binding upon the State of Alabama Board of Education and/or any of its successors or assigns; dismissing the individual defendants in their individual capacities with prejudice, dismissing with prejudice plaintiffs' claim under the Voting Rights Act (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel, George W. Terrell, Jr., Dwight S. Walls, Jerry D. Stone, Julia Wells Ford, and John D. Wilcox. (dkt clerk) Modified on 05/11/1994 (Entered: 03/15/1994)
03/15/1994		Case closed (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/15/1994)
03/21/1994	200	JOINT PRE-TRIAL BRIEF by Connie Johnson, Karen Newton, Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/22/1994)
03/21/1994	201	Amended Witness list by Connie Johnson, Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/22/1994)
03/21/1994	202	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi to continue trial; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/22/1994)
03/23/1994	203	ORDER granting [199–1] motion to Amend [184–1] intervenor complaint (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/23/1994)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 56 of 143

03/23/1994	204	FIRST AMENDMENT TO COMPLAINT by Kenneth A. Brackins amending [184–1] intervenor complaint; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/23/1994)
03/30/1994	205	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to Extend Time to file pretrial memorandum; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/30/1994)
03/31/1994	206	ORDER granting [205–1] motion to Extend Time to file pretrial memorandum; that defendants shall submit their pretrial memorandum and serve a copy thereof upon all counsel for the plaintiffs by 4/4/94, (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/31/1994)
03/31/1994	207	ORDER, continuing generally the trial of the class claims intially set for 4/4/94 pending the parties submission of a proposed consent decree by 4/29/94; set Scheduling Order Deadlines: Non–jury trial on the individual claims is set for 4/25/94 before Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson; (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT, TW, SC. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/31/1994)
04/04/1994	208	Joint stipulation regarding jury demand and claims against defendants in their individual capacities; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/04/1994)
04/04/1994	209	PRETRIAL MEMORANDUM by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt (with attachments); referred to Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/05/1994)
04/07/1994	210	ORDER granting plaintiff Karen Newton's motion to strike jury demand filed 2/3/94; granting joint motions filed by the parties on 3/1/94 and 4/4/94 pursuant to the stipulations submitted by the parties, (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/07/1994)
04/18/1994	211	Amended Witness list by Connie Johnson, Karen Newton, Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt; referred to Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 04/19/1994 (Entered: 04/19/1994)
04/19/1994	212	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Lawson State Communi, Perry W. Ward to continue trial; referred to Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) Modified on 04/19/1994 (Entered: 04/19/1994)
04/20/1994	213	ORDER granting [212–1] motion to continue trial, reset Scheduling Order Deadlines: Non–jury trial set for 4/5/94 before Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson; that Dr. Connie Johnson shall submit settlement documents or a joint motion for dismissal of her individual claim, set Advise Court of Settlement deadline to 4/29/94; counsel for the parties shall submit a joint status report to the court, set Status Report deadline to 6/17/94; that the parties shall submit witness lists by 06/10/94 and shall exchange all trial exhibits by 06/17/94; a party wishing to object to any trial exhibit shall do so by filing notice of his or her objection on or before 06/24/94; exhibits as to which no objection is filed shall be deemed admitted into evidence; directing parties to pre–mark their exhibits and to provide the court with a set of exhibits separate from the official exhibits to be retained in the official court file (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT and SC. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/20/1994)
04/21/1994	214	ORDER granting [202–1] motion to continue trial; that the parties are allowed until 04/29/94 to submit their proposed settlement of the sex–based class claims; that the individual claims are to be tried before United States Magistrate Judge Vanzetta Penn McPherson (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/21/1994)
04/21/1994		Case reopened (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/21/1994)
04/29/1994	215	NOTICE to Court of compliance with Consent Decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions by Alabama State BOE, Fred

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 57 of 143

		Gainous; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/02/1994)
05/02/1994	216	JOINT STIPULATION for Modification of Class Certification, further Certification of a Plaintiff Sub-Class and JOINT MOTION by Connie Johnson, Karen Newton, Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt, Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Betty Fine Collins, Tazewell Shepherd, Dan Cleckler, Bevill State Communi, Harold Wade, Northwest AL/Hamilto, Lawson State Communi, Perry W. Ward for Approval of Proposed Compromise and Settlement (Proposed Legal Notice attached, Proposed Partial Consent Decree attached, and Proposed Order attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/03/1994)
05/03/1994		Tele–conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 5/3/94 (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/03/1994)
05/03/1994	217	ORDER, set Fairness Hearing for 1:30 6/22/94 before Judge Myron H. Thompson to consider whether the court should give its final approval to the proposed partial consent decree; the parties are jointly to develop and submit to the court by 06/10/94, a record of the evidence; the parties are jointly to prepare and submit to the court by 06/16/94, a proposed order finally approving the proposed partial consent decree (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT and TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/03/1994)
05/03/1994	218	ORDER terminating [216–1] joint motion for Approval of Proposed Compromise and Settlement; modifying and certifying the class as further set out; certifying the plaintiff sub–class as further set out; tentatively approving the proposed partial consent decree, subject to notice, opportunity for objections, and fairness hearing; approving the proposed legal notice of proposed consent decree and hearing attached hereto; the defendants shall cause the notice to be distributed as further set out; a hearing for the purpose of considering any objections to the proposed compromise and settlemnt will be held 06/22/94, 1:30 p.m.; those objecting to the proposed partial consent decree will not be permitted to present their views at the hearing unless they file a written statement with the court by 06/10/94 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/03/1994)
05/10/1994	219	ORDER that the joint prepared proposed order required by the court to be submitted by 06/16/94 finally approving the proposed partial consent decree, incorporate the standards articulated in the recently issued opinions of the Eleventh Circuit Court of Appeals as further set out in order (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/10/1994)
05/11/1994	220	STIPULATION of dismissal by plaintiff Humphrey L. Shuford and defendant Malcolm A. Jones, stipulating that Malcolm A. Jones and atmore State Technical College are to be dismissed with prejudice; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/12/1994)
05/18/1994	221	ORDER terminating [220–1] stipulation of dismissal; dismissing with prejudice defendants Malcolm A. Jones and Atmore State Technical College (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/18/1994)
05/19/1994	222	NOTICE to Court of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/20/1994)
05/25/1994	223	MOTION by Karen Newton for court to direct production of documents within ten days; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/26/1994)
05/26/1994	224	NOTICE to Court of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of exisiting positions by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/26/1994)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 58 of 143

06/03/1994		Deadline updated; Scheduling Order Deadlines: Non–jury trial set for 10:00 7/5/94 before Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson; (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/03/1994)
06/03/1994	225	ORDER that after 7/8/94, the non–jury trial on the individual claims in this case shall resume on 7/25/94 at 9:00 a.m. in Room 330 in Montgomery, AL, (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT, SC. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/03/1994)
06/03/1994	226	ORDER granting [223–1] motion for court to direct production of documents within ten days; directing the defendants to produce personnel files for the individuals set out in this order to the plaintiff–intervenor by 6/6/94, (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson) , copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/03/1994)
06/03/1994	227	ORDER, set Status and Settlement Conference for 2:30 6/13/94 in Room 330 in Montgomery, AL; that counsel should be prepared to discuss the items as further set out in this order; that the attorneys who will try this case and the parties or person(s) having full authority to settle this case on any terms shall appear at said conference, (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT and SC. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/03/1994)
06/07/1994	228	NOTICE to Court of compliance with Consent Decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/08/1994)
06/10/1994	229	MOTION to Intervene by Jamie C. Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis (Notice of Objections to Certain Provisions of Proposed Consent Decree to serve as intervenor complaint); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) Modified on 06/10/1994 (Entered: 06/10/1994)
06/10/1994	230	NOTICE of OBJECTIONS to certain provisions of proposed consent decree by Jamie C. Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/10/1994)
06/10/1994	231	MOTION by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt to file affidavits out of time; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/13/1994)
06/10/1994	232	Amended and Revised Witness list by Karen Newton, Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/13/1994)
06/10/1994	233	JOINT SUBMISSION OF EVIDENCE by Connie Johnson, Karen Newton, Sheryl Threatt, Myra Davis in support of consent decree for female class and subclass (contained within Volumes I, II, III, IV, V; maintained in separate binders); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/13/1994)
06/10/1994	234	Witness list by Kenneth A. Brackins; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/13/1994)
06/13/1994	235	Witness list by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/13/1994)
06/15/1994	236	ORDER, motion hearing set for 1:30 6/22/94 for [229–1] motion to Intervene by Jamie C. Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis, set Brief deadline to 6/20/94; directing clerk of court to notify counsel by telephone (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT and TW; notified counsel by telephone. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/15/1994)
06/16/1994	237	ORDER, set Supplemental Fairness Hearing 10:00 7/28/94, second floor courtroom, before Judge Myron H. Thompson, to consider whether the court should give its final approval to the proposed partial consent decree settling the class claims of Connie Johnson, Karen Newton, Myra Davis, and Sheryl Threatt, and the individual claims of Connie Johnson (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT and TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/16/1994)
06/16/1994	238	ORDER requiring supplemental notice of proposed compromise and settlement, approving the supplemental legal notice of proposed consent decree and hearing attached to this order; that defendants shall cause the supplemental notice to be

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 59 of 143

		distributed as further set out in the order; set Supplemental Fairness Hearing 10:00 7/28/94 before Judge Myron H. Thompson; those objecting to the proposed partial consent decree will not be permitted to present their views at the hearing unless they file a written statement with the court by 07/15/94 [Supplemental Legal Notice of Proposed Consent Decree and Hearing attached] (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT and TW. (dkt clerk) Modified on 06/29/1994 (Entered: 06/16/1994)
06/16/1994	239	ORDER granting [231–1] motion to file affidavits out of time (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/16/1994)
06/17/1994	240	NOTICE of filing documents by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt (Statement of Dr. Beverly Guy–Sheftall, Biographical sketch and Curriculum Vitae of Beverly Guy, Sheftall, Letter to Beverly Baker, Affidavits of Glenda Y. Williams, Shearlene Hall, Eva Carter, Edith W. Byrd, Annie Brown, Brenda Barham, Barbara J. Greene, Janice Williams, Janice Orange, Beverly P. Baker attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/20/1994)
06/20/1994	241	RESPONSE by Humphrey L. Shuford in opposition to [229–1] motion to Intervene by Jamie C. Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/21/1994)
06/20/1994	242	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi to Extend Time to exchange trial exhibits for the individual claims until 06/27/94; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) Modified on 06/21/1994 (Entered: 06/21/1994)
06/20/1994	243	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance for Humphrey L. Shuford by Amardo Wesley Pitters; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/21/1994)
06/20/1994	244	BRIEF by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi in opposition to [229–1] motion to Intervene by Jamie C. Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis (Exhibit A attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/21/1994)
06/20/1994	245	MEMORANDUM by Jamie C. Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis in support of [229–1] motion to Intervene by Jamie C. Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/21/1994)
06/20/1994	246	MOTION by Karen Newton for temporary restraining order, or for Preliminary Injunction referred to Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) Modified on 06/23/1994 (Entered: 06/21/1994)
06/22/1994	247	MOTION to Intervene by Ann C. Robertson Anne M. Brooks, Anne Matchen, Danetta Thornton Owens (proposed complaint—in—intervention attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/22/1994)
06/22/1994		Motion hearing held re: [229–1] motion to Intervene by Jamie C. Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/23/1994)
06/22/1994	248	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: hearing on motion to intervene filed 06/10/94 by white males held on 06/22/94 (Exhibit and Witness Lists attached) (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/23/1994)
06/22/1994		Status Conference held before Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson on 6/22/94 (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/29/1994)
06/23/1994	249	ORDER that the trial of the individual claims of Karen Newton, Kenneth A. Brackins, Myra P. Davis, and Sheryl B. Threatt be referred to Magistrate Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson for all further proceedings and the entry of judgment in accordance with 28 U.S.C.A. 636(c) and Rule 73 of the Federal rules of Civil Procedure; all issues in this litigation other than the trial of the individual claims so referred remain pending before Judge Myron H. Thompson ["Consent to Exercise of Jurisdiction by a United States Magistrate Judge" executed by counsel are attached] (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/23/1994)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 60 of 143

06/24/1994	250	ORDER [247–1] motion to Intervene by Ann C. Robertson Anne M. Brooks, Anne Matchen, Danetta Thornton Owens set for submission on 7/28/94, set movants' Brief deadline to 7/19/94, set other parties' Brief deadline to 7/28/94 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/24/1994)
06/24/1994	251	Exhibit list by Kenneth A. Brackins; referred to Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/27/1994)
06/27/1994	252	MOTION by Connie Johnson for approval of settlement of individual claims of Dr. Connie Johnson and general mutual release of the parties (proposed settlement agreement attached); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/27/1994)
06/27/1994	252	Settlement of Connie Johnson (approved per order of 07/05/94) (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/05/1994)
06/29/1994	253	Exhibit list by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Community College; referred to Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/29/1994)
06/29/1994	254	Exhibit list by Karen Newton (Exhibits 1 – 32 attached); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/29/1994)
06/29/1994	255	ORDER denying the oral motion by plaintiffs Davis and Threatt for continuance of the trial of the individual claims; the trial is scheduled to continue through 07/08/94 and resume on 07/25/94 through 07/29/94; however, the court has scheduled a supplemental fairness hearing on the proposed consent decree in settlement of the female class claims for 07/28/94; accordingly, if the trial of the individual claims resumes on 07/25/94, the court will recess the trial for the supplemental fairnes hearing for as long as said hearing continues (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/29/1994)
06/29/1994	256	ORDER denying as moot [246–1] motion for temporary restraining order and [246–2] motion for Preliminary Injunction; that counsel need not appear for a hearing on Dr. Newton's motion for temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/29/1994)
06/29/1994	257	ORDER granting [242–1] motion to Extend Time to exchange trial exhibits for the individual claims until $06/27/94$; parties are directed to exchange trial exhibits for the individual claims by $06/27/94$; directing parties to notify the court in writing by $07/01/94$ of objections to any of the exhibits; that the parties shall provide the court with a set of exhibits which is separate from the exhibits to be offered in the official court record (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson) , copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: $06/29/1994$)
06/30/1994	259	ORDER denying [258–1] motion for Reconsideration of [255–1] order denying oral motion to continue trial (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to counsel by facsimile. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/30/1994)
06/30/1994	260	ORDER granting [229–1] motion to Intervene by Jamie C. Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis to the extent that Moncrief and Davis are permitted to intervene and challenge the sex–conscious provisions of the proposed partial consent decree settling the class claims of the proposed partial consent decree settling the class claims of Connie Johnson, Karen Newton, Myra P. DAvis, and Sheryl B. Threatt; that said motion, to the extent plaintiffs Moncrief and DAvis challenge the race–conscious provisions of the proposed partial consent decree, is continued until after the supplemental fairness hearing to be held on 07/28/94, pending a determination of plaintiffs Moncrief and Davis' standing to challenge these provisions; that the parties are to address the questions of plaintiffs Moncrief and Davis' standing to challenge the race–conscious provision of the proposed partial consent decree in their briefs to be filed subsequent to the supplemental fairness hearing; that plaintiffs Moncrief and Davis are directed to file by 07/08/94, as separate documents their complaint–in–intervention as to sex–conscious relief and their proposed complaint–in–intervention as to race–conscious relief; denying the

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 61 of 143

		motion to intervene in all other respects (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/05/1994)
06/30/1994	261	Plaintiff–Intervenors Myra Davis and Sheryl Threatts' acknowledgement of compliance report and request for additional infomation. Referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/05/1994)
07/01/1994	262	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance for Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi by Catherine L. Hogewood (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/01/1994)
07/01/1994	263	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Bevill State Communi, Harold Wade, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi in Limine referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/01/1994)
07/01/1994	264	Alabama State Board of Education, Fred Gainous, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Community College, Harold Wade, Bevill State Community College, Perry Ward, and Lawson State Community Colleges' objections to plaintiffs' exhibits, documents, and physical evidence for use at trial. Referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/01/1994)
07/01/1994	265	Amendment to Exhibit list by Karen Newton, referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/01/1994)
07/05/1994	266	Exhibit list by Sheryl B. Threatt, Myra P. Davis (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/05/1994)
07/05/1994	267	Second Amended Exhibit list by Karen Newton; referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/05/1994)
07/05/1994	268	MOTION by Connie Johnson to Shorten Time for objectors to respond to discovery request; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/05/1994)
07/05/1994	269	ANSWER by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi (Attorney, J. Allen Schreiber, Gerald Alan Templeton, J. Mason Davis, Jeffery A. Foshee), to [187–1] intervenor complaint referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/05/1994)
07/05/1994	270	ANSWER by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Northwest Shoals Com, Larry McCoy, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi (Attorney, J. Allen Schreiber, Gerald A. Templeton, J. Mason Davis, Jeffery A. Foshee), to [159–1] amended complaint by Karen Newton referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/05/1994)
07/05/1994	271	ANSWER by Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi (Attorney, J. Allen Schreiber, Gerald A. Templeton, J. Mason Davis, Jeffery A. Foshee), to [129–1] intervenor complaint referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/05/1994)
07/05/1994	272	ANSWER by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com (Attorney, J. Allen Schreiber, Gerald A. Templeton, J. Mason Davis, Jeffery A. Foshee), to [184–1] intervenor complaint, [204–1] amended complaint by Kenneth A. Brackins referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/05/1994)
07/05/1994		Non–jury trial held before Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson beginning on 7/5/94 through 7/6/94; continued to 7/25/94, 9:00 a.m. (dkt clerk) Modified on 07/07/1994 (Entered: 07/05/1994)
07/05/1994	273	ORDER granting [252–1] motion for approval of settlement of individual claims of Dr. Connie Johnson and general mutual release of the parties; approving the terms of settlement of plaintiff–intervenor Johnson's individual claims set out in said

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 62 of 143

		motion (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/05/1994)
07/05/1994	274	MOTION by Kenneth A. Brackins to Voluntarily Dismiss all claims, with prejudice against Alabama State Board of Education and its duly elected members referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/06/1994)
07/05/1994		Non–jury trial held before Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson on 7/5/94 through 7/6/94, 7/26/94 through 7/29/94, 8/3/94 through 8/5/94, 8/17/94 through 8/18/94. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/24/1994)
07/07/1994	275	ORDER, that the parties shall file a joint stipulation of dismissal of those claims of Kenneth L. Brackins and any other settlement documents by 07/22/94; set Advise Court of Settlement deadline to 7/22/94 (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/07/1994)
07/08/1994	276	ORDER, that trial is scheduled to resume on 07/25/94; that by 07/22/94, the parties shall submit a separate addendum for attachment to each such exhibit which clearly sets forth the pages and/or lines which they deem probative of the claims and defenses in this case; that parties shall fully respond to outstanding requests for production of other discovery requests by 7/18/94; by 07/22/94, the parties shall exchange any additional exhibits which they expect to offer at trial; that the trial shall resume with presentation of the direct case of plaintiff—intervenors Davis and Threatt, followed by the defendants' evidence on all individual claims; granting leave to plaintiff—intervenor Newton to offer additional exhibits secured through interim discovery set Non–Jury Trial for 9:00 7/25/94 before Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (signed by Mag Judge P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT and SC. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/08/1994)
07/08/1994	277	MOTION by Anne M. Brooks, Anne Matchen, Danetta Thornton Owens to substitute the proposed complaint—in—intervention with the proposed corrected complaint—in—intervention (proposed corrected complaint—in—intervention attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/11/1994)
07/08/1994	278	Intervenor's COMPLAINT (Re: Gender–Conscious Aspects of Johnson Consent Decree) by Jamie Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis against Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 07/11/1994 (Entered: 07/11/1994)
07/08/1994	279	PROPOSED Intervenor's COMPLAINT (Re: Race–Conscious Aspects of Johnson Consent Decree) by Jamie Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis against Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 07/11/1994 (Entered: 07/11/1994)
07/13/1994	280	NOTICE to Court of compliance with consent decree relative to establishment of primary service areas by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous (with attachments); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 07/13/1994 (Entered: 07/13/1994)
07/13/1994	281	MOTION by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt to Shorten Time for production of documents (Exhibit A attached); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/13/1994)
07/15/1994	282	MOTION by Jamie C. Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis to Shorten Time for parties to respond to discovery requests; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/18/1994)
07/15/1994		Court reporter's TRANSCRIPT filed for dates of 7/6/94; Excerpt of Non–Jury Trial before Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (maintained in separate binder) (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/18/1994)
07/18/1994		Stamped ORDER granting [281–1] motion to Shorten Time for production of documents from 30 days to 10 days (by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/18/1994)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 63 of 143

07/19/1994		Stamped ORDER (rendered 07/18/94) granting [282–1] motion to Shorten Time for parties to respond to discovery requests (by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/19/1994)
07/21/1994	283	MOTION by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt to require pretrial hearing on individual claims of Myra Davis and Sheryl Threatt; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/21/1994)
07/22/1994	284	ORDER granting [268–1] motion to Shorten Time for objectors to respond to discovery request; the objectors shall serve their responses by 07/25/94 (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/22/1994)
07/22/1994	285	ORDER directing the Clerk of the Court to arrange for an excerpt transcript from the proceedings held on 07/06/94 in this case be prepared for use by the Court (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TCC, MT, and SC. (dkt clerk) Modified on 07/22/1994 (Entered: 07/22/1994)
07/22/1994	286	MOTION by Jamie C. Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis to continue hearing on objections to Johnson decree; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/22/1994)
07/22/1994	287	NOTICE of portions of depositions offered as exhibits by Karen Newton; referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/22/1994	288	MOTION by Kenneth A. Brackins to Extend Time to file joint stipulation of dismissal; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/22/1994	289	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi in opposition to deposition excerpts filed by plaintiff Karen Newton at Trial of Larry McCoy (Exhibits 32 – 47 maintained in separate box); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/22/1994	290	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi in opposition to deposition excerpts filed by plaintiff Karen Newton at trial of Charles Britnell (Exhibits 32 – 47 maintained in separate box); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/22/1994	291	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi in opposition to deposition excerpts filed by plaintiff Karen Newton at trial of Larry McCoy (Exhibits 32 – 47 maintained in separate box); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) Modified on 07/25/1994 (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/22/1994	292	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi in opposition to deposition excerpts filed by plaintiff Karen Newton at trial of Ed Meadows (Exhibits 32 – 47 maintained in separate box); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) Modified on 07/25/1994 (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/22/1994	293	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi in opposition to deposition excerpts filed by plaintiff Karen Newton at Trial (Exhibits 32 – 47 maintained in separate box); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 64 of 143

		clerk) Modified on 07/25/1994 (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/22/1994	294	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Lawson State Communi, Perry W. Ward in opposition to deposition excerpts of plaintiff Karen Newton at trial of Roger Handley (Exhibits 32 – 47 maintained in separate box); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/22/1994	295	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi in opposition to deposition excerpts filed by plaintiff Karen Newton at trial of Randy Parker (Exhibits 32 – 47 maintained in separate box); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/22/1994	296	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Northwest Shoals Com, Larry McCoy, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi in opposition to deposition excerpts filed by plaintiff Karen Newton at trial of James Wade (Exhibits 32 – 47 maintained in separate box); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/22/1994	297	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi in opposition to deposition excerpts filed by plaintiff Karen Newton at trial of Olan Burcham (Exhibits 32 – 47 maintained in separate box); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/22/1994	298	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi in opposition to deposition excerpts filed by plaintiff Karen Newton at trial of Deloris M. Meyer (Exhibits 32 – 47 maintained in separate box); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/22/1994	299	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi in opposition to deposition excerpts filed by plaintiff Karen Newton at trial of Karen Newton (Exhibits 32 – 47 maintained in separate box); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/22/1994	300	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi in opposition to deposition excerpts filed by plaintiff Karen Newton at trial of Harold Wade (Exhibits 32 – 47 maintained in separate box); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/22/1994	301	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi in opposition to deposition excerpts filed by plaintiff Karen Newton at trial of Clyde Nix (Exhibits 32 – 47 maintained in separate box); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1994)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 65 of 143

07/22/1994	302	Further response by Alabama State Board of Education, its members, Fred Gainous, Larry W. McCoy, Northwest Shoals Community College, Harold Wade, Bevill State Community College, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Community College to Judge's order requiring the filing of deposition excerpts; referred Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/22/1994	303	Amended Witness list by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi; referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/22/1994	304	MOTION by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt to Compel production of documents (Exhibits A – E attached); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/25/1994	305	Third Amended Exhibit list by Karen Newton; referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/25/1994	306	Amended Exhibit list by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi; referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/25/1994	307	OPPOSITION by Connie Johnson, Karen Newton to [286–1] motion to continue hearing on objections to Johnson decree by Thomas L. Davis, Jamie C. Moncrief referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/25/1994	308	MOTION by Jamie C. Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis to require all parties to file pleadings in response to the complaint in intervention filed by intervenors on 07/08/94; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/25/1994	309	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance for Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt by K. K.Choy; referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 07/25/1994 (Entered: 07/25/1994)
07/26/1994	310	ORDER granting [277–1] motion to substitute the proposed complaint—in—intervention with the proposed corrected complaint—in—intervention (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/26/1994)
07/26/1994		Status Conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 7/26/94 (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/27/1994)
07/27/1994	311	Exhibit list by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt; referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/27/1994)
07/27/1994	312	Supplemental Exhibit list by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt; referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/27/1994)
07/27/1994	313	Letter of defendants combining the defendants' response to deposition excerpts which was previously filed as separate documents; referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/27/1994)
07/27/1994	314	ORDER granting [286–1] motion to continue hearing on objections to Johnson decree to the extent that the fairness hearing is continued as to the claims and objections of intervenors Moncrief and Davis, that the fairness hearing remains scheduled for 07/28/94 at 10:00 a.m. with respect to all others who may wish to voice objections to the proposed Johnson decree, and that the parties are to file with the court a jointly prepared supplemental record by 08/26/94 as to the claims and objections of intervenors Moncrief and Davis; that the proposed Johnson decree is set for final submission on 09/19/94 with all parties to file briefs by 09/09/94, and cross–reply briefs by 09/19/94; granting [308–1] motion to require all parties to file pleadings in response to the complaint in intervention filed by intervenors on 07/08/94, that defendants are to file an answer to intervenors Moncrief and Davis' complaint–in–intervention by 08/08/94; set fairness hearing for 10:00 7/28/94, set jointly prepared supplemental record deadline to 8/26/94,

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 66 of 143

		set Brief deadline to 9/9/94, cross-reply Brief deadline to 9/19/94, set Answer deadline to 8/8/94 for Perry W. Ward, for Lawson State Communi, for Northwest AL/Hamilto, for Harold Wade, for Bevill State Communi, for Dan Cleckler, for Tazewell Shepherd, for Betty Fine for Northwest Shoals Com, for Larry McCoy, for Evelyn S. Pratt, for Victor Poole, for Spencer Bachus, for Willie Paul, for Ethel Hall, for Isabelle Thomasson, for Stedman Shealy Jr., for John M. Tyson Jr., for Fred Gainous, for Alabama State BOE, for Evelyn S. Pratt, for Victor Poole, for Spencer Bachus, for Willie Paul, for Ethel Hall, for Isabelle Thomasson, for Stedman Shealy Jr., for John M. Tyson Jr., for Fred Gainous, for Alabama State BOE (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT and TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/27/1994)
07/28/1994	315	ORDER [247–1] motion to Intervene by Ann C. Robertson Anne M. Brooks, Anne Matchen, Danetta Thornton Owens set for submission on 8/24/94, set movants' Brief deadline to 8/10/94, set other parties' Brief deadline to 8/24/94 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/28/1994)
07/28/1994		Supplemental Fairness Hearing held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 7/28/94 (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/29/1994)
07/28/1994	316	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: Supplemental Fairness Hearing held before Judge Myron H. Thompson 07/28/94; affidavits accepted for filing (Exhibit List attached; Exhibits maintained in separate binder) (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/29/1994)
07/28/1994	317	AFFIDAVIT of Lynda H. Craft filed in open court in supplemental fairness hearing on 07/28/94 before Judge Myron H. Thompson (with attachments); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/29/1994)
07/28/1994	318	AFFIDAVIT of J. L. Taunton filed in open court in supplemental fairness hearing held 07/28/94 before Judge Myron H. Thompson (with attachments); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/29/1994)
07/28/1994	319	AFFIDAVIT of Larry Beaty filed in open court in supplemental fairness hearing held 07/28/94 before Judge Myron H. Thompson (with attachments); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/29/1994)
07/28/1994	320	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Lawson State Communi, Perry W. Ward for judgment on partial findings re: Karen Newton; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) Modified on 07/29/1994 (Entered: 07/29/1994)
07/28/1994	321	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi for judgment on partial findings re: Myra Davis; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) Modified on 07/29/1994 (Entered: 07/29/1994)
07/28/1994	322	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi for judgment on partial findings re: Sheryl Threatt; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/29/1994)
08/02/1994		Court reporter's TRANSCRIPT filed for dates of 7/25/94 through 7/26/94; non–jury trial held before Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (Maintained in separate binder); referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 08/05/1994 (Entered: 08/02/1994)
08/02/1994	323	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance for Karen Newton by Andrew Clay Allen; referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/03/1994)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 67 of 143

08/04/1994		Court reporter's TRANSCRIPT filed of hearing on consent decree for dates of 6/22/94 before Judge Myron H. Thompson (maintained in separate binder); referred to Judge Thompson.(dkt clerk) Modified on 08/10/1994 (Entered: 08/01/1994)
08/04/1994		Court reporter's PARTIAL TRANSCRIPT filed for dates of 7/25/94 for Non–Jury Trial held before Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (maintained in separate binder); referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 08/05/1994 (Entered: 08/05/1994)
08/05/1994	324	ORDER dismissing with prejudice any and all claims which were brought, or which could have been brought against the Alabama State Board of Education, and its duly elected members, Betty Fine Collins, Victor P. Poole, Taze Shepard, Steadman S. Shealy, Jr., Dan Cleckler, John M. Tyson, Jr., Mr. Willie J. Paul, and Ethel H. Hall, in their individual and official capacities, by plaintiff—intervenor Kenneth A. Brackins; each party to bear their own costs; that attorneys for plaintiff—intervenor Kenneth A. Brackins have voluntarily dismissed all claims for attorneys fees, costs, and expenses against the specific above—named defendants (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/05/1994)
08/05/1994		Court reporter's TRANSCRIPT filed of the Supplemental Fairness Hearing before Hon. Myron H. Thompson for dates of 7/28/94 (maintained in separate binder); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 08/08/1994 (Entered: 08/08/1994)
08/05/1994	325	Second Amended Exhibit list by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi; referred to Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/08/1994)
08/10/1994	326	ANSWER by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt (Attorneys J. Allen Schreiber, Gerald A. Templeton, J. Mason Davis, Jr., Jeffery A. Foshee), to [278–1] intervenor complaint of Jamie Moncrief and Thomas L. Davis regarding gender—conscious aspects of proposed Johnson partial consent decree; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/10/1994)
08/10/1994	327	ANSWER by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt (Attorneys J. Allen Schreiber, Gerald A. Templeton, J. Mason Davis, Jr., Jeffery A. Foshee), to [279–1] intervenor complaint of Jamie Moncrief and Thomas L. Davis regarding race—conscious aspects of the proposed Johnson partial consent decree; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/10/1994)
08/10/1994	328	MEMORANDUM by Anne M. Brooks, Anne Matchen, Danetta Thornton Owens in support of [247–1] motion to Intervene by Ann C. Robertson Anne M. Brooks, Anne Matchen, Danetta Thornton Owens referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/10/1994)
08/15/1994		Court reporter's TRANSCRIPT filed of Non–Jury Trial for dates of 7/29/94 held before Hon. Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (maintained in separate binder); referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 08/15/1994 (Entered: 08/15/1994)
08/15/1994		Court reporter's TRANSCRIPT filed of Non–Jury Trial for dates of 8/5/94 held before Hon. Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (maintained in separate binder); referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/15/1994)
08/17/1994	329	MOTION by Connie Johnson to Dismiss intervenor complaint of Moncrief and Davis; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/17/1994)
08/17/1994	330	Third Amended Exhibit list by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 68 of 143

		Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi; referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/18/1994)
08/18/1994	331	Notice to court by Alabama State Board of Education and Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfer and reorganization of existing positions; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/18/1994)
08/23/1994	332	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: non-jury held before Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson 7/5/94 through 7/6/94, 7/26/94 through 7/29/94, 8/3/94 through 8/5/94, 8/17/84 through 8/18/94; 7/5/94 – Brackins' case settled, defendants' motion in limine – DENIED AS MOOT as to plaintiff Newton only, defendants' objection to plaintiffs' exhibits – RULING RESERVED, plaintiff Newton's ORAL MOTION to exclude Dr. Guy from witness rule – GRANTED, defendants' ORAL OBJECTION to proposed testimony of students – OVERRULED, defendants' ORAL OBJECTION to proposed testimony of Young and Collum – OVERRULED; 7/6/94 – defendants' 7/1/94 objections to exhibits as to plaintiff Newton – GRANTED IN PART/DENIED IN PART; 7/27/94 – defendants' ORAL MOTION to strike exhibits 26 and 27 from the record – RULING RESERVED; 7/28/94 – defendants' written motion for judgment of partial findings re: plaintiff Newton, defendants' written motion for judgment of partial findings re: plaintiff Davis, defendants' written motion for judgment of partial findings re: plaintiff Threatt, oral argument on motions, motions DENIED; 7/29/94 – plaintiff Newton's ORAL OBJECTION to proposed testimony of Dr. Meadows – RULING RESERVED, court OVERRULES plaintiff Newton's objection to testimony of Dr. Meadows; 8/2/94 – defendants ORAL OBJECTION to appearance of Attorney Allen for plaintiff Newton – appearance allowed to liminted extent; 8/4/94 – defendants' ORAL MOTION to add witness/witnesses through later deposition – GRANTED IN PART/DENIED IN PART, 8/18/94 – defendants' ORAL MOTION to substitute excerpted copy of exhibit #38 for complete deposition admitted previously – GRANTED, court's ruling on defendants 7/27/94 ORAL MOTION to exclude testimony of Brackins – argument heard – Newton's withdrawal of Brackins as a witness (witness and exhibit lists attached) (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/24/1994)
08/24/1994	333	RESPONSE by Humphrey L. Shuford to [247–1] motion to Intervene by Ann C. Robertson Anne M. Brooks, Anne Matchen, Danetta Thornton Owens referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/24/1994)
08/25/1994	334	BRIEF by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Lawson State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Betty Fine Collins, Tazewell Shepherd, Dan Cleckler in opposition to [247–1] motion to Intervene by Ann C. Robertson Anne M. Brooks, Anne Matchen, Danetta Thornton Owens (Exhibits 1–5 attached), referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/25/1994)
08/25/1994		Court reporter Catherine J. Leddy's TRANSCRIPT of supplemental fairness hearing held 7/28/94 before the Hon. Myron Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/25/1994)
08/25/1994		Court reporter Catherine Leddy's TRANSCRIPT of Non–Jury Trial held 7/5/94 through 7/6/94 before the Hon. Mag. Judge Vanzetta McPherson. (Volumes 1–2 maintained in separate binder.) (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/25/1994)
08/25/1994		Court reporter Catherine Leddy's TRANSCRIPT of Non–Jury Trial held 8/2/94 before the Hon. Mag. Judge Vanzetta McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/25/1994)
08/25/1994	335	ORDER, that the depositions that the parties have requested to take in regards to the claims of Newton, Davis, and Threatt be completed by 9/9/94; directing the parties to file as consecutively numbered exhibits the deposition excerpts by 9/23/94; that objections to the excerpts may be filed by 9/30/94; set plaintiffs Newton, Davis and Threatts' Post–Trial Brief deadline to 10/7/94; set defendants' responsive Brief deadline to 10/21/94; set reply brief deadline for 10/28/94 for

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 69 of 143

		Sheryl B. Threatt, for Myra P. Davis, for Newton; that this case shall be deemed submitted on 10/28/94; directing parties to set forth in said briefs their precise claims, etc. as further set out in order, (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/25/1994)
08/26/1994	336	Plaintiff—intervenors Moncrief and Davis' evidentiary submission in opposition to proposed Johnson consent decree (Exhibits 1–17 attached). [Maintained in separate binder with file). Referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/26/1994)
08/26/1994	349	REPLY BRIEF (in letter form) by Connie Johnson in opposition to [341–1] support memorandum by Thomas L. Davis, Jamie C. Moncrief referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/29/1994)
08/29/1994	337	Joint Submission by Connie Johnson, Karen Newton, Sheryl Threatt, Myra Davis of supplemental evidence in support of consent for female class and subclass (Exhibits 1 – 5 maintained in two separate binders labeled Volumes VI and VII); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/30/1994)
08/30/1994	338	ORDER denying without prejudice [329–1] motion to Dismiss intervenor complaint of Moncrief and Davis; that the issue of standing will be addressed as a part of the final submission of the proposed Johnson consent decree (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson , copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/30/1994)
09/07/1994	339	ORDER denying [247–1] motion to Intervene by Ann C. Robertson Anne M. Brooks, Anne Matchen, Danetta Thornton Owens (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/07/1994)
09/09/1994	340	SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF by Karen Newton in support of order approving consent decree for female class and subclass; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/09/1994)
09/09/1994	341	MEMORANDUM by Jamie C. Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis in support of [336–1] evidentiary submission in opposition to proposed Johnson consent decree; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/12/1994)
09/12/1994	342	STATEMENT ON APPROVAL of Alabama Stat BOE, Fred Gainous of gender class partial consent decree and SUPPLEMENTAL MEMORANDUM BRIEF by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous in opposition to [279–1] intervenor complaint, [278–1] intervenor complaint; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/12/1994)
09/16/1994	343	VERIFIED MOTION by Karen Newton for temporary restraining order (w/attachment), referred to Magistrate Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 09/16/1994 (Entered: 09/16/1994)
09/19/1994	344	ORDER, that defendants shall file their response to the motion for temporary restraining order by 09/23/94; Response to Motion set to 9/23/94 for [343–1] motion for temporary restraining order (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/19/1994)
09/20/1994	345	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi for Hearing on motion for temporary restraining order; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/20/1994)
09/22/1994		Court reporter's TRANSCRIPT filed for dates of 8/3/94 for Non–Jury Trial before Mag. Judge Vanzetta Penn McPherson (maintained in separate binder); referred to Mag. Judge Vanzetta Penn McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/22/1994)
09/22/1994		Court reporter's TRANSCRIPT filed for dates of 7/25/94 through 7/27/94 of Non–Jury Trial held before Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (Volumes I, II, III maintained in separate binder); referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/23/1994)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 70 of 143

09/23/1994	346	ORDER granting [345–1] motion for Hearing on motion for temporary restraining order, motion hearing set for 3:00 9/29/94 before Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson for [343–1] motion for temporary restraining order (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT, SC. (dkt clerk) Modified on 09/23/1994 (Entered: 09/23/1994)
09/26/1994	347	Plaintiff–intervenors Davis and Moncrief's letter brief in response to plaintiff–intervenor Johnson's letter brief filed in response to the memorandum in support of objections to the proposed Johnson decree of Moncrief and Davis; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/27/1994)
09/26/1994	348	NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENTS by Karen Newton in support of [343–1] motion for temporary restraining order by Karen Newton (with attachments); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson STRICKEN PER ORDER OF 10/25/94 (dkt clerk) Modified on 10/25/1994 (Entered: 09/28/1994)
09/29/1994	350	LETTER RESPONSE by Bevill State Communi, Harold Wade to [343–1] motion for temporary restraining order by Karen Newton (with attachments); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/29/1994)
09/29/1994		Motion hearing held re: [343–1] motion for temporary restraining order by Karen Newton (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/30/1994)
09/29/1994	351	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: hearing held 09/29/94 on motion for temporary restraining order before Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson; counsel announced that parties have reached an agreement; plaintiff withdrew motion for temporary restraining order (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/30/1994)
09/29/1994	352	JOINT MOTION by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt, Karen Newton, Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Alabama State BOE, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi, Northwest AL/Hamilto to continue briefing schedule for 31 days; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/30/1994)
09/29/1994	353	NOTICE to court of compliance with consent decree relative to annual report by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous (copy of Annual Report maintained in separate binder); referred to Judge Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/30/1994)
09/30/1994	354	ORDER denying [352–1] joint motion to continue briefing schedule for 31 days (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson) , copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/30/1994)
09/30/1994	355	ORDER denying as moot [343–1] motion for temporary restraining order (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson) , copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/30/1994)
10/05/1994		Court reporter's TRANSCRIPT filed for dates of 8/17/94 of non-jury trial held before Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (maintained in separate binder); referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/06/1994)
10/06/1994	357	NOTICE of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/07/1994)
10/07/1994	358	ORDER vacating [354–1] order, granting [352–1] joint motion to continue briefing schedule for 31 days (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/07/1994)
10/07/1994		Court reporter's TRANSCRIPT filed for dates of 8/18/94 for Non–Jury Trial held before Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (maintained in separate binder); referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/11/1994)
10/14/1994	359	ORDER modifying the court's order of 08/25/94 as follows: on or before 11/04/94, plaintiffs Newton, Davis, and Threatt shall file their post—trial briefs, the defendants shall file their responsive briefs on or before 11/18/94, and the plaintiffs may file reply briefs on or before 11/28/94; directing the parties to set forth in their briefs precisely their claims, the names and positions of all of the persons who

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 71 of 143

		participated in any claimed adverse or remedial action, if any, the legal theories applicable to their claims and defenses, and citations of authority in support of their theories and defenses (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/14/1994)
10/14/1994	360	ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE as to why plaintiff—intervenor Newton's Notice of Filing dated 09/26/94 should not be striken: Response to Order to Show Cause due on 10/21/94 for Karen Newton (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/14/1994)
10/17/1994	361	NOTICE of Compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of exhisting positions by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/18/1994)
10/19/1994		Court reporter's TRANSCRIPT filed for dates of 8/4/94 for Non–Jury Trial before Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (maintained in separate binder); referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/19/1994)
10/20/1994	362	RESPONSE by Karen Newton in opposition to [356–1] motion to Strike [348–1] support memorandum (notice of filing documents in support of motion for temporary restraining order by Karen Newton and RESPONSE TO ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/20/1994)
10/25/1994	364	ORDER that the defendants shall file their response to Karen Newton's motion for leave to file amended complaint, Response to Motion set to 11/1/94 for [363–1] motion to Amend [129–1] intervenor complaint (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/25/1994)
10/25/1994	365	ORDER granting [356–1] motion to Strike [348–1] support memorandum (notice of filing documents in support of motion for temporary restraining order by Karen Newton); striking the Notice of Filing from the record (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/25/1994)
11/01/1994	366	INITIAL SUBMISSION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi in opposition to [363–1] motion to Amend [129–1] intervenor complaint by Karen Newton (Exhibits 1, 2, 3 attached); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) Modified on 11/02/1994 (Entered: 11/02/1994)
11/04/1994	367	POST-TRIAL BRIEF by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt; referred to Judge Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/07/1994)
11/08/1994	368	ORDER denying [363–1] motion to Amend [129–1] intervenor complaint (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson) , copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/08/1994)
11/10/1994	369	RESPONSE by Karen Newton to initial submission in opposition to [363–1] motion to Amend [129–1] intervenor complaint by Karen Newton referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/14/1994)
11/16/1994	371	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi to Extend Time to file post—trial memorandum brief (Modify Post—Trial Briefing Schedule; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/16/1994)
11/21/1994	372	ORDER denying [370–1] motion for Reconsideration of [368–1] order denying motion to amend complaint, granting [370–2] motion to Clarify [368–1] order denying motion to amend complaint; that the order was premised upon ground I of the defendants' initial submission in opposition to plaintiff Karen Newton's motion for leave to amend complaint; by finding that the plaintiff–intervenor was precluded from asserting new claims and a new request for damages at this time, the court's intent was to preclude the plaintiff–intervenor's introduction of new or

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 72 of 143

		additional evidence against the defendants for consideration in this specific litigation; the court's findings do not preclude the plaintiff—intervenor from seeking relief at some other time against the defendants for alleged events which occurred after the trial of this case was concluded (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/21/1994)
11/21/1994	373	ORDER granting [371–1] motion to Extend Time to file post–trial memorandum brief (Modify Post–Trial Briefing Schedule, reset defendants' trial brief deadline for 11/21/94; that the other deadlines established in this court's order entered on 10/14/94 shall remain intact (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/21/1994)
11/21/1994	374	POST-TRIAL MEMORANDUM Re: Claims of Myra P. DAvis and Sheryl B. Threatt by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Bevill State Communi, Harold Wade, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi; referred to Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/22/1994)
11/21/1994	375	POST-TRIAL MEMORANDUM BRIEF Re: Claims of Karen Newton by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi; referred to Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/22/1994)
11/22/1994	376	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi to Strike any and all references in plaintiff–intervenor Newton's post–trial brief to an alleged conversation between defendant Harold Wade and plaintiff–intervenor Newton; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/22/1994)
11/23/1994	377	ORDER denying [376–1] motion to Strike any and all references in plaintiff–intervenor Newton's post–trial brief to an alleged conversation between defendant Harold Wade and plaintiff–intervenor Newton (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/23/1994)
11/28/1994	378	REPLY BRIEF by Karen Newton in opposition to [375–1] post–trial brief by defendants and intervenor–defendants; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/29/1994)
11/28/1994	379	REPLY BRIEF by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt in opposition to [374–1] post–trial brief by defendants and intervenor defendants; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/29/1994)
01/04/1995	380	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 01/05/1995)
02/03/1995	381	NOTICE of change of address of counsel Raymond P. Fitzpatrick, Jr. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/06/1995)
03/23/1995	382	MOTION to Intervene by Thad C. McClammy, Ella Jones referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/23/1995)
03/23/1995	383	MOTION by Thad C. McClammy, Ella Jones for temporary restraining order referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/23/1995)
03/23/1995		Motion hearing held re: [383–1] motion for temporary restraining order by Ella Jones, Thad C. McClammy (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/23/1995)
03/23/1995	384	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: motion hearing held 03/23/95 before Judge Myron H. Thompson on motion for temporary restraining filed by Thad McClammy and Ella Jones; motion DENIED (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/23/1995)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 73 of 143

03/23/1995	385	ORDER denying [383–1] motion for temporary restraining order (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/23/1995)
03/23/1995	386	ORDER [382–1] motion to Intervene by Thad C. McClammy, Ella Jones set for submission on 3/30/95, set Brief deadline to 3/30/95 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/23/1995)
03/30/1995	387	MEMORANDUM by Humphrey L. Shuford, Thad C. McClammy, Ella Jones in support of [382–1] motion to Intervene by Thad C. McClammy, Ella Jones (Exhibit A attached), referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/31/1995)
03/31/1995	388	MEMORANDUM by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous in opposition to [382–1] motion to Intervene by Thad C. McClammy, Ella Jones referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/04/1995)
04/03/1995	389	MOTION for Joe Espy, III to Withdraw as Attorney for Thad McClammy; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/05/1995)
04/04/1995	391	MOTION by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt for Leave to File notice of opposition to motion to intervene (proposed opposition to motion to intervene contained in motion); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) Modified on 04/06/1995 (Entered: 04/06/1995)
04/04/1995	391	OPPOSITION by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt to [382–1] motion to Intervene by Thad C. McClammy, Ella Jones referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/06/1995)
04/05/1995	390	ORDER granting [382–1] motion to Intervene by Thad C. McClammy, Ella Jones; McClammy and Jones are granted permissive intervention under Rule 24(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure; McClammy and Jones are to file a formal complaint—in–intervention by 04/21/95; the defendants are to respond to the complaint—in–intervention and the Shuford class's motion for further relief by 05/10/95; granting [389–1] motion for Joe Espy, III to Withdraw as Attorney for Thad McClammy (Terminated attorney Joseph C. Espy for Thad C. McClammy, set Status Conference 8:00 5/17/95 before Judge Myron H. Thompson (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT and TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/05/1995)
04/05/1995	392	LETTER RESPONSE by Karen Newton to [382–1] motion to Intervene by Thad C. McClammy, Ella Jones referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/06/1995)
04/05/1995	393	MOTION for Joe Espy, III to Withdraw as Attorney for Ella Jones; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/06/1995)
04/06/1995	394	ORDER granting [393–1] motion for Joe Espy, III to Withdraw as Attorney for Ella Jones (Terminated attorney Joseph C. Espy for Ella Jones, granting [391–1] motion for Leave to File notice of opposition to motion to intervene (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/06/1995)
04/11/1995	395	ORDER that the parties address the concerns set out in order with regard to the class of women and with regard to the sub—class of black women; plaintiffs and defendants are to submit their responses by 04/21/95; intervenors Moncrief and Davis are to submit their response by 05/01/95 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW; provided to certain counsel by facsimile. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/11/1995)
04/13/1995	396	ORDER that the plaintiffs and defendants are allowed until 05/11/95 to submit their responses to the concerns expressed by the court in ots order of 04/11/95 regarding the proposed partial gender consent decree; that intervenors Moncrief and Davis are to submit their response by 05/25/95 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Mag. McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/13/1995)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 74 of 143

04/14/1995	397	MOTION for J. Mason Davis, Jr. to Withdraw as Attorney for Alabama State Board of Education; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/17/1995)
04/18/1995	398	ORDER granting [397–1] motion for J. Mason Davis, Jr. to Withdraw as Attorney for Alabama State Board of Education (Terminated attorney J. Mason Davis for Alabama State BOE (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/18/1995)
04/19/1995	399	AMENDED MOTION for J. Mason Davis, Jr. to Withdraw as Attorney for named defendants; referring to: [397–1] motion for J. Mason Davis, Jr. to Withdraw as Attorney for Alabama State Board of Education; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/20/1995)
04/21/1995	400	Intervenor's COMPLAINT by Thad C. McClammy, Ella Jones against Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul Fob James, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor, Earl Roberson, Trenholm State THREE–JUDGE DISTRICT COURT REQUESTED; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 04/24/1995 (Entered: 04/24/1995)
04/25/1995	401	ORDER granting [399–1] supplemental amended motion for J. Mason Davis, Jr. to Withdraw as Attorney for named defendants (Terminated attorney J. Mason Davis for Perry W. Ward, attorney J. Mason Davis for Lawson State Communi, attorney J. Mason Davis for Harold Wade, attorney J. Mason Davis for Bevill State Communi, attorney J. Mason Davis for Dan Cleckler, attorney J. Mason Davis for Tazewell Shepherd, attorney J. Mason Davis for Betty Fine Collins, attorney J. Mason Davis for Northwest Shoals Com, attorney J. Mason Davis for Larry McCoy, attorney J. Mason Davis for Evelyn S. Pratt, attorney J. Mason Davis for Victor Poole, attorney J. Mason Davis for Spencer Bachus, attorney J. Mason Davis for Willie Paul, attorney J. Mason Davis for Ethel Hall, attorney J. Mason Davis for Isabelle Thomasson, attorney J. Mason Davis for Stedman Shealy, attorney J. Mason Davis for Evelyn S. Pratt, attorney J. Mason Davis for Victor Poole, attorney J. Mason Davis for Evelyn S. Pratt, attorney J. Mason Davis for Victor Poole, attorney J. Mason Davis for Spencer Bachus, attorney J. Mason Davis for Willie Paul, attorney J. Mason Davis for Ethel Hall, attorney J. Mason Davis for Willie Paul, attorney J. Mason Davis for Ethel Hall, attorney J. Mason Davis for Isabelle Thomasson, attorney J. Mason Davis for Stedman Shealy, attorney J. Mason Davis for John M. Tyson, attorney J. Mason Davis for Fred Gainous, attorney J. Mason Davis for Alabama State BOE (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/25/1995)
04/28/1995	402	SUMMONS issued for Fob James, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor, Earl Roberson, Trenholm State; summons and complaint—in—intervention mailed cmrrr to named defendants. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/28/1995)
04/28/1995	403	NOTICE of compliance with consent decree by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions re: Lurleen B. Wallace State Junior College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 05/01/1995 (Entered: 05/01/1995)
04/28/1995	404	NOTICE of compliance with consent decree by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous relative to lateral transfers and reorganization of existing positions re: Alabama Aviation and Technical College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/01/1995)
04/28/1995	405	NOTICE of compliance with consent decree by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions re: Shelton State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/01/1995)
05/02/1995	406	ORDER (rendered 04/28/95) designating three judge panel — Circuit Judge Joel F. Dubina, District Judge W. Harold Albritton, anad District Judge Myron H. Thompson (signed by Judge Gerald Bard Tjoflat), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Judge Dubina, Judge Albritton, Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 05/02/1995 (Entered: 05/02/1995)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 75 of 143

05/02/1995		Case assigned to panel of Judge Myron H. Thompson and Judge W. H. Albritton III and Judge Joel F. Dubina (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/02/1995)
05/02/1995	407	RETURN RECEIPT CARD showing service of summons and complaint—in–intervention on Nell Reynolds on 5/1/95 for Bradley Byrne . Answer due on 5/21/95 for Bradley Byrne (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/03/1995)
05/02/1995	408	RETURN RECEIPT CARD showing service of summons and complaint—in–intervention on (signature illegible) on 5/1/95 for David F. Byers Jr., Stephanie Bell, Mary Jane Caylor, Sandra Ray, G. J. Higginbotham . Answer due on 5/21/95 for David F. Byers Jr., for Stephanie Bell, for Mary Jane Caylor, for Sandra Ray, for G. J. Higginbotham (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/03/1995)
05/02/1995	409	RETURN RECEIPT CARD showing service of summons and complaint—in–intervention on (signature illegible) on 5/1/95 for Trenholm State, Earl Roberson . Answer due on 5/21/95 for Trenholm State, for Earl Roberson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/03/1995)
05/05/1995	410	RETURN RECEIPT CARD showing service of summons, complaint—in–intervention on Donna H. Dodd on 5/3/95 for Fob James . Answer due on 5/23/95 for Fob James (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/08/1995)
05/11/1995	411	Supplemental Brief of the class of women in response to order of 04/11/95 and in support of approval of proposed consent decree; referred to Judge Thompson; copies provided to Judge Albritton and Judge Dubina. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/12/1995)
05/15/1995	412	ANSWER by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Fob James, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor, Earl Roberson, Trenholm State (Attorney Gerald A. Templeton, Catherine L. Hogewood, Anthony A. Joseph, Helen Kathryn Downs), to [400–1] intervenor complaint; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson; copies furnished to Judge Albritton, Judge Dubina. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/16/1995)
05/22/1995	413	ORDER REGARDING MATTERS BEFORE THE THREE–JUDGE COURT; all matters before the three–judge court are set for submission , without oral argument, on 08/11/95; the parties are allowed until 07/30/95 to complete discovery; by 07/07/95, the parties are jointly to develop and submit to the court a record of the evidence, depositions, stipulations, affidavits, etc., that they intend that the court rely upon; plaintiff Thad C. McClammy and Ella Jones are to file their brief by 07/21/95; the defendants are to file their brief by 08/04/95; plaintiffs McClammy and Jones may file a reply brief by 08/11/95 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW, Judge Albritton, Judge Dubina. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/22/1995)
05/22/1995	414	SCHEDULING ORDER REGARDING MATTERS BEFORE THE SINGLE–JUDGE COURT ON THE CLAIMS BY PLAINTIFFS THAD C. MCCLAMMY AND ELLA JONES; setting Pretrial Conference for 11/14/95 before Judge Myron H. Thompson Motion Filing deadline on 9/15/95; Discovery cutoff 10/31/95; set amended pleading deadline for 8/5/95 Non–jury trial set for 1/8/96 before Judge Myron H. Thompson; Mediation Notice deadline on 8/31/95 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT, TW, Judge Albritton, Judge Dubina. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/22/1995)
05/24/1995	415	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance for Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt by Anthony A. Joseph, Helen Kathryn Downs (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/25/1995)
05/25/1995	416	NOTICE to court of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous; referred to Judge Thompson; copies furnished to Judge Albritton and Judge Dubina. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/26/1995)
05/26/1995	417	Stipulation of the Parties to the gender—related Partial Consent Decree and Intervenors Moncrief and Davis by Connie Johnson, Karen Newton, Myra Davis, Sheryl Threatt, James C. Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis, and defendants; referred to

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 76 of 143

		Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/26/1995)
05/26/1995	418	MOTION by Thad C. McClammy, Ella Jones to Dismiss damages claim and defendants in their individual capacities; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson; copies furnished to Judge Albritton and Judge Dubina. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/26/1995)
05/30/1995	419	ORDER amending the order regarding matters before the three—judge court entered 05/22/95 to reflect that the parties are allowed until 06/30/95 to complete discovery rather than until 07/30/95 as the order mistakenly stated (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW, Judge Albritton, Judge Dubina. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/30/1995)
05/31/1995	420	ORDER granting [418–1] motion to Dismiss damages claim and defendants in their individual capacities to the extent requested (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Judge Albritton and Judge Dubina. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/31/1995)
05/31/1995	421	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Fob James, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor, Earl Roberson, Trenholm State for Partial Summary Judgment (Exhibits A – D attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson; copies furnished to Judge Albritton and Judge Dubina. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/01/1995)
05/31/1995	422	BRIEF by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Fob James, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor, Earl Roberson, Trenholm State in support of [421–1] motion for Partial Summary Judgment; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson, copies furnished to Judge Albritton and Judge Dubina. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/01/1995)
05/31/1995	423	MOTION by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt to supplement the record (proposed declaration of Michele Wilson, Ph.D. attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/01/1995)
05/31/1995	423	Declaration of Michele Wilson by Myra Davis, Sheryl Threatt to supplement the record; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/01/1995)
05/31/1995	424	LETTER by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt in support of [423–1] motion to supplement the record by Sheryl B. Threatt, Myra P. Davis; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/01/1995)
06/01/1995	425	ORDER granting [423–1] motion to supplement the record (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/01/1995)
06/01/1995	426	ORDER, set Status Conference 2:00 6/16/95, in chambers, before Judge Myron H. Thompson regarding the issues before the three–judge court (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW, MT, Judge Albritton, Judge Dubina. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/01/1995)
06/05/1995	427	AMENDMENT TO ANSWER to Complaint–in–Intervention by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Fob James, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor, Earl Roberson, Trenholm State: amends [412–1] intervenor answer by intervenor–defendants; jury demand; referred to Judge Thompson; copies furnished to Judge Albritton and Judge Dubina. JURY DEMAND STRIKEN PER ORDER OF 2/1/96 (dkt clerk) Modified on 02/01/1996 (Entered: 06/06/1995)
06/05/1995	427	DEMAND for jury trial by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Fob James, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor, Earl Roberson, Trenholm State JURY DEMAND STRIKEN PER ORDER OF 2/1/96 (dkt clerk) Modified on 02/01/1996 (Entered: 06/06/1995)
06/07/1995	428	NOTICE to court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions re: Jefferson State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/07/1995)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 77 of 143

06/07/1995	429	NOTICE to court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions re: Wallace State Community College – Dothan; referred to Judge Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/07/1995)
06/09/1995	430	MOTION for Rebecca H. Hunt to Withdraw as Attorney for plaintiff–intervenor Dr. Karen Newton; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/09/1995)
06/09/1995	430	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance for Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt by Rebecca H. Hunt (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/09/1995)
06/14/1995	431	ORDER granting [430–1] motion for Rebecca H. Hunt to Withdraw as Attorney for plaintiff–intervenor Dr. Karen Newton (Terminated attorney Rebecca H. Hunt for Karen Newton (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) Modified on 06/14/1995 (Entered: 06/14/1995)
06/14/1995	432	NOTICE to court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions re: Jefferson State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson; copies furnished to Judge Albritton and Judge Dubina. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/15/1995)
06/16/1995	433	OUTLINE OF POSITION ON VARIOUS ISSUES AND RESPONSE by Thad C. McClammy, Ella Jones to [421–1] motion for Partial Summary Judgment by intervenor–defendants, (Exhibits A and B attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/16/1995)
06/16/1995	434	ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE as to why the three–judge court should not reconsider the issue of intervention as to the section 5 claim: Response to Order to Show Cause due on 6/30/95 for Thad C. McClammy, for Ella Jones, for Fob James, for Bradley Byrne, for G. J. Higginbotham, for Trenholm State, for Earl Roberson, for Mary Jane Caylor, for Sandra Ray, for David F. Byers Jr., for Stephanie Bell (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW, Judge Albritton, Judge Dubina. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/16/1995)
06/16/1995	435	ORDER denying [421–1] motion for Partial Summary Judgment (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/16/1995)
06/23/1995	436	Parties' Joint Discovery Plan, referred to Judge Thompson. (war) (Entered: 06/26/1995)
06/30/1995	437	NOTICE to Court of Complaince with Consent Decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, referred to Judge Thompson. (war) (Entered: 07/03/1995)
06/30/1995	438	Statement in Response by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Fob James, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor to [434–1] Order to Show Cause referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 07/03/1995)
06/30/1995	439	Response by Thad C. McClammy to [434–1] Order to Show Cause referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 07/03/1995)
07/05/1995	441	ORDER granting [440–1] motion to Sever claim premised upon section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, granting [440–2] motion to Amend [400–1] intervenor complaint (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed. (war) (Entered: 07/05/1995)
07/05/1995	442	AMENDED intervenor's COMPLAINT by Thad C. McClammy : amending [400–1] intervenor complaint (war) (Entered: 07/06/1995)
07/06/1995	443	ORDER that upon the joint oral request by counsel for plaintiff—intervenor Thad McClammy and the defendants for an extension on submitting the record in this cause, the record shall be shall be filed by 7/21/95 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed. (war) (Entered: 07/06/1995)
07/13/1995	444	NOTICE to Court of Extension of Temporary Appointment by Fred Gainous, referred to Judge Thompson. (war) (Entered: 07/14/1995)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 78 of 143

07/17/1995	445	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, referred to Judge Thompson, Judge Albritton, Judge Dubina (war) (Entered: 07/18/1995)
07/18/1995	446	ORDER that all matters before the three–judge court are reset for submission, without oral argument on 10/10/95; that the parties are to jointly develop and submit to the court a record of the evidence, depositions, stipulations, affidavits, etc., that they intend that the court rely upon by 9/II/95 set plaintiff—intervenors McClammy and Jones' Brief deadline to 9/18/95, set defendants' Brief deadline to 10/2/95, set reply brief deadline for 10/10/95 for Ella Jones, for Thad C. McClammy; that when the parties refer to evidence in their briefs, they must cite the specific document, page, and line where the evidence can be found in the evidentary record (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Tim. (war) (Entered: 07/18/1995)
07/21/1995	448	MOTION by Ella Jones to Dismiss Ella Jones from this action referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 07/24/1995)
07/21/1995	449	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous (w/attachment), referred to Judge Thompson. (war) (Entered: 07/24/1995)
07/27/1995	450	ORDER [447–1] motion to Strike [427–1] demand jury by intervenor–defends by Thad C. McClammy set for submission on 8/25/95, set Brief deadline to 8/25/95 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Tim. (war) (Entered: 07/27/1995)
07/27/1995	451	ORDER granting [448–1] motion to Dismiss Ella Jones from this action; dismissing all claims filed by plaintiff–intervenor Jones, in both the employment and voting–rights aspects of this lawsuit (signed by Judge Joel F. Dubina, Myron H. Thompson, W. Harold Albritton), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Tim. (war) (Entered: 07/27/1995)
08/03/1995	452	Defendants, Alabama State Board of Education and its Chancellor, Dr. Fred Gainous' Notice to Court of Complainace with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions, (Shelton State Community College) referred to Judge Thompson, Albritton and Dubina. (war) (Entered: 08/07/1995)
08/03/1995	453	Defendants, Alabama State Board of Education and its Chancellor, Dr. Fred Gainous' Notice to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions (Alabama Aviation and Technical College), referred to Judge Thompson. (war) (Entered: 08/07/1995)
08/11/1995	454	MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER 1) overruling the objections to intervenors Jamie C. Moncrief and Thomas L. Davis to the proposed partial consent decree; 2) overruling all other objections to the proposed partial consent decree; 3) granting the joint motion for approval of the proposed partial consent decree, filed by plaintiffs Connie Johnson, Karen Newton, Myra P. Davis and Sheryl B. Threatt and the defendants on 5/2/94; that the clerk of the court shall furnish a copy of this order not only to counsel for the parties, including counsel for intervenors Jamie C. Moncrief and Thoms L. Davis, but also to all 26 persons who filed objections to the partial consent decree (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed . (war) (Entered: 08/11/1995)
08/11/1995	455	PARTIAL CONSENT DECREE as to claims asserted by Johnson, Newton Threatt, and Davis only; enjoining the defendants Alabama State Board of Education and Chancellor Fred Gainous and their successors as further set out in the Partial Consent Decree (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed . (war) (Entered: 08/11/1995)
08/11/1995	456	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Postions by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, referred to Judge Thompson, Judge Albritton and Judge Dubina (war) (Entered: 08/14/1995)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 79 of 143

08/11/1995	457	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions (Faulkner State Community College) by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, referred to Judge Thompson, Judge Albritton and Judge Dubina (war) (Entered: 08/14/1995)
08/11/1995	458	NOTICE to Court of Extension of Temporary Appointment by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, referred to Judge Thompson, Judge Albritton and Judge Dubina (war) (Entered: 08/14/1995)
08/18/1995	459	NOTICE to court of satisfaction of attorney's fees by Jamie C. Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis. Referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/18/1995)
08/25/1995	460	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Fob James, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor, Earl Roberson, Trenholm State for Jury Trial referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 08/28/1995)
08/25/1995	460	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Fob James, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor, Earl Roberson, Trenholm State to [447–1] motion to Strike [427–1] demand jury by intervenor–defends by Thad C. McClammy referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 08/28/1995)
08/28/1995	461	BRIEF by Thad C. McClammy in support of [447–1] motion to Strike [427–1] demand jury by intervenor–defends referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 08/28/1995)
08/29/1995	462	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Reorganization of existing Positions by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, referred to Judge Thompson, Judge Albritton, and Judge Dubina. (war) (Entered: 08/30/1995)
08/31/1995	464	RESPONSE by Thad C. McClammy in opposition to [463–1] motion to Strike [461–1] brief in support by Thad C. McClammy by Fred Gainous, Alabama State BOE referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 09/01/1995)
09/06/1995	465	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Reorganization of Existing Positions as to Jefferson Davis Community College by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous (war) (Entered: 09/06/1995)
09/06/1995	466	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Reorganization of Existing Postions as to Northwest–Shoals Community College by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, referred to Judge Thompson, Judge Albritton, and Judge Dubina (war) (Entered: 09/06/1995)
09/08/1995	467	ORDER that all parties entitled to attorney's fees and expenses pursuant to the consent decree entered on 8/ll/95 are allowed until 9/25/95 to file a request for attorney's fees and expenses pursuant to said decree (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Tim. (war) (Entered: 09/08/1995)
09/11/1995	468	MOTION by Thad C. McClammy to Extend Time to file joint Evidentiary record (Exhibits 1–2 attached) referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 09/12/1995)
09/11/1995	469	Defendants' Joint Record: Defendants' Evidence (Entire Pleading including Exhibits A–C maintained in seperate binder), referred to Judge Thompson. (war) (Entered: 09/12/1995)
09/12/1995	470	ORDER granting [468–1] motion to Extend Time to file joint Evidentiary record; that the deadline for filing the joint evidentiary record in 9/15/95 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Tim. (war) (Entered: 09/12/1995)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 80 of 143

09/14/1995	471	NOTICE to Court of Compliance With Consent Decree Reorganiation of Existing Positions (Central Alabama Community College) by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, referred to Judge Thompson. (war) (Entered: 09/15/1995)
09/14/1995	472	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Betty Fine Collins, Tazewell Shepherd, Dan Cleckler, Bevill State Communi, Harold Wade, Northwest AL/Hamilto, Lawson State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Fob James, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor, Earl Roberson, Trenholm State to reschedule pretrial hearing, or, in the Alternative to Extend Time for the filing of dispositive motions in the single–judge matter referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 09/15/1995)
09/15/1995	473	NOTICE to Court of Satisfaction of Attorney's Fees by the Attorney for Humphrey L. Shuford and the class he represents, Kenneth A. Brackins, referred to Judge Thompson. (war) (Entered: 09/15/1995)
09/15/1995	474	NOTICE Regarding Submission of Joint Evidentiary Record by Thad C. McClammy (war) (Entered: 09/18/1995)
09/15/1995	475	Parties' Stipulations of Fact, referred to Judge Thompson. (war) (Entered: 09/18/1995)
09/18/1995	476	Plaintiff–Intervenor Thad McClammy's Brief, referred to Judge Thompson. (war) (Entered: 09/19/1995)
09/18/1995	477	MOTION to Intervene by Douglas Sanders (Intervenor Complaint attached) referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 09/19/1995)
09/19/1995	478	ORDER [477–1] motion to Intervene by Douglas Sanders set for submission on 12:00 9/22/95, set Brief deadline to 9/22/95 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Tim. (war) (Entered: 09/19/1995)
09/19/1995	479	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions (Gadsden State Community College) by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, referred to Judge Thompson, Judge Albritton and Judge Dubina. (war) (Entered: 09/20/1995)
09/20/1995	480	ORDER denying [472–1] motion to reschedule pretrial hearing, denying [472–2] motion to Extend Time for the filing of dispositive motions in the single–judge matter (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed. (war) (Entered: 09/20/1995)
09/21/1995	481	MOTION by Connie Johnson to approve Resolution of Attorneys' Fee Claims (w/attachment) referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 09/22/1995)
09/22/1995	482	MEMORANDUM by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor in opposition to [477–1] motion to Intervene by Douglas Sanders referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 09/25/1995)
09/22/1995	483	MEMORANDUM by Douglas Sanders in support of [477–1] motion to Intervene by Douglas Sanders (Exhibits 1–3 attached) referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 09/25/1995)
09/25/1995	484	MOTION by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt to Approve Resolution of Attorneys' Fee Claims (w/attachment) referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson, Judge W. Harold Albritton, Judge Joel Dubina. (war) (Entered: 09/26/1995)
09/26/1995	485	ORDER granting [481–1] motion to approve Resolution of Attorneys' Fee Claims; approving an award of attorney's fees and expenses in the lump sum of \$250,000, payable by 10/23/95 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson , copies mailed. (war) (Entered: 09/26/1995)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 81 of 143

09/26/1995	486	ORDER granting [484–1] motion to Approve Resolution of Attorneys' Fee Claims; approving an award of attorney's fees and expenses in the lump sum of \$120,000 payable by 10/23/95 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson , copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Tim. (war) (Entered: 09/26/1995)
09/26/1995		Court reporter's TRANSCRIPT filed for dates of 9/26/95 on In Chambers Telephone Conference held on 9/26/95 before Hon. Myron Thompson. (war) (Entered: 09/26/1995)
09/26/1995	487	MOTION by Karen Newton to Approve Resolution of Attorneys' Fee Claims for the Work Related to the Class Consent Decree (w/attachment) referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson, Judge Albritton, Judge Dubina. (war) (Entered: 09/27/1995)
09/28/1995	488	ORDER granting [487–1] motion to Approve Resolution of Attorneys' Fee Claims for the Work Related to the Class Consent Decree; approving an award of attorney's fees and expenses in the lump sum of \$150,000, payable by 10/23/95 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Tim. (war) (Entered: 09/28/1995)
10/02/1995	489	NOTICE to Court of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Annual Report by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous (Annual Report maintained in seperate binder), referred to Judge Thompson, Judge Albritton, Judge Dubina. (war) (Entered: 10/03/1995)
10/02/1995	490	Defendants' Brief in RE: Plaintiffs' Voting Rights Claims, referred to Judge Thompson, Judge Albritton, and Judge Dubina. (war) (Entered: 10/03/1995)
10/03/1995	491	ORDER denying [477–1] motion to Intervene by Douglas Sanders (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson, Judge Joel F. Dubina, Judge W. Harold Albritton), copies mailed. (war) (Entered: 10/03/1995)
10/10/1995	493	LETTER RESPONSE by Thad C. McClammy in opposition to [472–2] motion to Extend Time for the filing of dispositive motions in the single–judge matter by defendants, referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 10/11/1995)
10/10/1995	494	REPLY BRIEF by Thad C. McClammy in referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 10/11/1995)
10/10/1995	495	ANSWER by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Betty Fine Collins, Tazewell Shepherd, Dan Cleckler, Bevill State Communi, Harold Wade, Lawson State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Fob James, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor, Earl Roberson, Trenholm State (Attorney Gerald Templleton, Catherine L. Hogewood, Anthony A. Joseph, R. Scott Clark and Helen Kathryn Downs) to amended complaint referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 10/11/1995)
10/12/1995	496	ORDER granting [492–1] motion for Reconsideration of [480–1] order setting dispositive motion deadlines, reset defendants' Motion Filing deadline to 10/31/95, set plaintiff—intervenor Thad C. McClammy's Brief deadline to 11/17/95 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed. (war) (Entered: 10/12/1995)
10/12/1995	497	ORDER denying [463–1] motion to Strike [461–1] brief in support by Thad C. McClammy (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed. (war) (Entered: 10/12/1995)
10/17/1995	498	ORDER, set Scheduling Order Deadlines: Pretrial Conference for 11:00 11/14/95 before Judge Myron H. Thompson; Proposed Pretrial Order due 11/10/95; Non–jury trial set for 1/8/96 before Judge Myron H. Thompson; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Tim, Marie. (war) (Entered: 10/17/1995)
10/17/1995	499	NOTICE to Court of Extension of Temporary Appointment by Fred Gainous, referred to Judge Thompson. (war) (Entered: 10/18/1995)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 82 of 143

10/24/1995		Tele–conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 10/24/95 (war) (Entered: 10/31/1995)
10/31/1995	500	ORDER REGARDING MATTERS BEFORE THE SINGLE–JUDGE COURT ON THE CLAIMS of PLAINTIFF THAD C. MCCLAMMY amending the 5/22/95 scheduling order; resetting Pretrial Conference for 4/2/96 before Judge Myron H. Thompson Motion Filing deadline on 2/2/96; Discovery cutoff 3/19/96; Non–jury trial set for 5/6/96 before Judge Myron H. Thompson; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Tim, Marie. (war) (Entered: 10/31/1995)
10/31/1995	501	ORDER, set Oral Argument for 2:00 11/21/95 on all matters before the three–judge court before Judge Myron H. Thompson, Judge W. Harold Albritton, and Judge Joel Dubina (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Tim, Marie. (war) (Entered: 10/31/1995)
11/02/1995	502	NOTICE to Court of Satisfaction of Attorneys' Fees by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt, referred to Judge Thompson. (war) (Entered: 11/03/1995)
11/02/1995	503	NOTICE to Court of Satisfaction of Attorney's Fees by Karen Newton, referred to Judge Thompson. (war) (Entered: 11/03/1995)
11/02/1995	504	NOTICE to Court of Satisfaction of Attorney's Fees by Connie Johnson, referred to Judge Thompson. (war) (Entered: 11/03/1995)
11/06/1995	505	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Salary Changes to an Existing Positions by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, referred to Judge Thompson, Judge Albritton, Judge Dubina. (war) (Entered: 11/07/1995)
11/21/1995		ORAL ARGUMENT held before Judge Myron H. Thompson, Judge Joel F. Dubina and Hon. W. Harold Albritton on 11/21/95 (war) (Entered: 11/22/1995)
11/22/1995	506	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: Oral Argument Held before Hon. Joel F. Dubina, Hon. Myron Thompson, Hon. W. Harold Albritton on ll/2l/95; Taken Under Submission. (war) (Entered: 11/22/1995)
12/27/1995	507	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Reorganization of Existing Position by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, referred to Judge Thompson, Albritton, and Dubina. (war) (Entered: 12/29/1995)
01/25/1996	509	ORDER [508–1] motion to Amend [400–1] intervenor complaint by Thad C. McClammy set for submission on 2/1/96, set Brief deadline to 2/1/96 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 01/25/1996)
01/29/1996	510	MOTION for R. Scott Clark to Withdraw as Attorney for the defendants referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 01/30/1996)
01/31/1996	511	ORDER granting [510–1] motion for R. Scott Clark to Withdraw as Attorney for the defendants (signed by Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 01/31/1996)
01/31/1996	512	ORDER REGARDING MATTERS BEFORE THE THREE–JUDGE COURT that by 2/13/96, the parties submit statements addressing whether the case Collins v. Bennett should have any impact on the issues presented in this litigation, (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 01/31/1996)
02/01/1996	513	ORDER granting [447–1] motion to Strike [427–1] demand jury by intervenor–defendants; denying [460–1] motion for Jury Trial (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/01/1996)
02/01/1996	514	MEMORANDUM by Thad C. McClammy in support of [508–1] motion to Amend [400–1] intervenor complaint by Thad C. McClammy (with attachments); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/02/1996)
02/01/1996	515	OBJECTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous to [508–1] motion to Amend [400–1] intervenor complaint by Thad C. McClammy (with attachments); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) Modified on 02/02/1996 (Entered:
ı	1	

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 83 of 143

		02/02/1996)
02/01/1996	516	BRIEF by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous in support of [515–1] objection to motion to amend complaint; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/02/1996)
02/02/1996		Tele–conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 2/2/96 re: motion for leave to amend field by plaintiff–intervenor Thad McClammy (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/07/1996)
02/05/1996	517	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Earl Roberson, Trenholm State for Summary Judgment (Exhibits A – F maintained in separate binder); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/06/1996)
02/05/1996	518	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous to set briefing schedule for submission of response to defendants' motion for summary judgment; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) Modified on 02/09/1996 (Entered: 02/06/1996)
02/07/1996	519	ORDER denying [508–1] motion to Amend [400–1] intervenor complaint (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/07/1996)
02/09/1996	520	ORDER granting [518–1] motion to set briefing schedule for submission of response to defendants' motion for summary judgment; [517–1] motion for Summary Judgment by Trenholm State, Earl Roberson, Fred Gainous, Alabama State BOE set for submission on 3/7/96, set Brief deadline to 2/26/96 for plaintiff–intervenor McClammy, set reply brief deadline for 3/7/96 for defendants (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/09/1996)
02/13/1996	521	Defendants' Response to Court's order re: Collins v. Bennett; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/14/1996)
02/13/1996	522	Plaintiff–Intervenor Thad McClammy's Response to the court's order on the impact of Collins v. Bennett to the case (with attachments); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 02/14/1996 (Entered: 02/14/1996)
02/16/1996	523	MOTION by Thad C. McClammy to Extend Time to respond to defendants' motion for summary judgment; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/16/1996)
02/16/1996	524	MOTION for W. Troy Massey to Withdraw as Attorney for plaintiff—intervenor McClammy; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/20/1996)
02/23/1996	525	Plaintiffs' letter: re: settlement negotiations; furnished to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/26/1996)
02/27/1996	526	ORDER granting [523–1] motion to Extend Time to respond to defendants' motion for summary judgment [517–1] motion for Summary Judgment by Trenholm State, Earl Roberson, Fred Gainous, Alabama State BOE reset for submission on 3/18/96, reset Brief deadline to 3/11/96 for plaintiff–intervenor McClammy , reset reply brief deadline for 3/21/89 for defendants (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/27/1996)
02/27/1996	527	ORDER granting [524–1] motion for W. Troy Massey to Withdraw as Attorney for plaintiff–intervenor McClammy (Terminated attorney Willie Troy Massey for Thad C. McClammy (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/27/1996)
03/04/1996	528	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt for Protective Order, and to Quash deposition subpoenas (Exhibits A – D attached); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/05/1996)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 84 of 143

03/07/1996	529	ORDER REGARDING CLAIMS OF THAD MCCLAMMY set Scheduling Order Deadlines: Pretrial Conference for 11:20 4/2/96 before Judge Myron H. Thompson; Proposed Pretrial Order due 3/29/96; Non–jury trial set for 5/6/96 before Judge Myron H. Thompson; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT, TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/07/1996)
03/12/1996	530	MEMORANDUM BRIEF by Thad C. McClammy in opposition to [517–1] motion for Summary Judgment by Trenholm State, Earl Roberson, Fred Gainous, Alabama State BOE (Exhibits maintained in separate binder); referred to Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/13/1996)
03/18/1996	531	MOTION by Humphrey L. Shuford, Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt for Protective Order (Exhibit A attached) referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson; copies furnished to Judge Thompson, Judge Dubina, Judge Albritton (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/19/1996)
03/18/1996	532	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous to Strike affidavit of James McEwen filed by plaintiff in response to defendants' motion for summary judgment (Affidavit of Dr. Fred Gainous in Support of Defendants' Motion Strile Affidavit of James McEwen attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/19/1996)
03/18/1996	533	REPLY BRIEF by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Earl Roberson, Trenholm State in support of [517–1] motion for Summary Judgment by Trenholm State, Earl Roberson, Fred Gainous, Alabama State BOE (Exhibits H and I attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/19/1996)
03/20/1996	534	ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE as to why the defendants' motion to strike affidavit of James McEwen should not be granted: Response to Order to Show Cause due on 4/3/96 for Thad C. McClammy (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/20/1996)
03/20/1996	535	ORDER that State officials should have but failed to obtain preclearance for the change from staggered to concurrent terms for members of the State Board of Education in violation of Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965 as amended; concluding that special circumstances are present, defendants are given 90 days to obtain preclearance for the change to concurrent terms if they wish to continue that practice, or to adopt another election scheme that complies with federal and state law; if the defendants fail to comply with this requirement within the time allowed, we will revisit the issue of remedy (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson, Judge Joel F. Dubina, Judge W. Harold Albritton), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW, Judge Thompson, Judge Dubina, Judge Albritton, Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/20/1996)
03/26/1996	536	ORDER granting [274–1] motion to Voluntarily Dismiss all claims, with prejudice against Alabama State Board of Education and its duly elected members (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson) , copies mailed to counsel (dmk) (Entered: 03/26/1996)
03/26/1996	537	ORDER denying as moot [322–1] motion for judgment on partial findings re: Sheryl Threatt; denying as moot [321–1] motion for judgment on partial findings re: Myra Davis; denying as moot [320–1] motion for judgment on partial findings re: Karen Newton; denying as moot [304–1] motion to Compel production of documents; denying as moot [288–1] motion to Extend Time to file joint stipulation of dismissal; denying as moot [283–1] motion to require pretrial hearing on individual claims of Myra Davis and Sheryl Threatt; denying as moot [263–1] motion in Limine (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dmk) (Entered: 03/26/1996)
03/26/1996	538	ORDER denying [531–1] motion for Protective Order; directing counsel for plaintiff McClammy to limit time and scope of deposition as further set out (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dmk) (Entered: 03/26/1996)
03/27/1996	539	ORDER, set Discovery (Status Conference) Hearing 2:30 3/28/96 before Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson; directing the parties, in the interim to avoid unnecessary judicial intervention in their discovery proceedings and to exercise

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 85 of 143

		diligence to achieve a resolution of all pending discovery disputes (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson) , copies mailed to counsel; furnished to SC, MT. (war) (Entered: 03/27/1996)
03/28/1996	540	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Sheryl B. Threatt, Lawson State Communi to Strike plaintiff—intervenor's second request for production of documents and request for admissions referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (war) (Entered: 03/29/1996)
03/28/1996		Discovery Hearing held before Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson on 3/28/96 (war) (Entered: 03/29/1996)
03/29/1996	541	ORDER that all requests for documents, interrogatories or any other requests for information be served upon opposing counsel by 4/12/96; that with respect to any such requests for information after this date, the opposing party shall respond to the request within 10 days of service of the request (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed. (war) (Entered: 03/29/1996)
03/29/1996	542	ORDER denying as moot [528–2] motion to Quash deposition subpoenas (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson) , copies mailed to counsel. (war) (Entered: 03/29/1996)
04/01/1996	543	NOTICE of Resolution Adopted by State Board of Education by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Betty Fine Collins, Tazewell Shepherd, Dan Cleckler, Bevill State Communi, Harold Wade, Northwest AL/Hamilto, Lawson State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Fob James, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor, Earl Roberson, Trenholm State; referred to Judge Thompson; furnished to Judge Albritton and Judge Dubina (dmk) (Entered: 04/02/1996)
04/01/1996	544	MOTION to Intervene by Secretary of State, Probate Judges of AL referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dmk) (Entered: 04/02/1996)
04/02/1996		Pre-Trial Conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 4/2/96 (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/10/1996)
04/03/1996	545	RESPONSE by Thad C. McClammy to [532–1] motion to Strike affidavit of James McEwen filed by plaintiff in response to defendants' motion for summary judgment by Fred Gainous, Alabama State BOE referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dmk) (Entered: 04/04/1996)
04/03/1996	546	MOTION by Thad C. McClammy to Extend Time To Conduct Discovery; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dmk) (Entered: 04/04/1996)
04/04/1996	547	ORDER granting [544–1] motion to Intervene by Secretary of State, Probate Judges of AL (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel. (war) (Entered: 04/04/1996)
04/04/1996	548	ANSWER by Secretary of State, Probate Judges of AL (Attorney William Pryor), to [442–1] intervenor complaint by Thad C. McClammy referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 04/05/1996)
04/04/1996	549	RESPONSE by Thad C. McClammy in opposition to [544–1] motion to Intervene by Secretary of State, Probate Judges of AL referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 04/05/1996)
04/04/1996	549	MEMORANDUM by Thad C. McClammy in opposition to [544–1] motion to Intervene by Secretary of State, Probate Judges of AL referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 04/05/1996)
04/10/1996	550	PRETRIAL ORDER set Scheduling Order Deadlines: Non–jury trial set for 10:00 5/20/96 before Judge Myron H. Thompson for plaintiff–intervenor Thad McClammy; , set Scheduling Order Deadlines: trial brief deadline on 5/8/96 for plaintiff–intervenor Thad McClammy, set Scheduling Order Deadlines: trial brief deadline on 5/15/96 for defendants (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson),

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 86 of 143

		copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT, TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/10/1996)
04/12/1996	551	ORDER overruling the objection to intervention filed by plaintiff–intervenor Thad McClammy; terminating [549–1] opposition memorandum (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/12/1996)
04/18/1996	552	ORDER that plaintiff—intervenor Thad McClammy has until 4/24/96 to supplement the affidavit of James McEwen offered by McClammy in opposition to defendants' motion for summary judgment (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/18/1996)
04/23/1996	553	NOTICE of Filing copy of motion for change of venue of related litigation by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt (with attachments); referred to Judge Thompson; copies furnished to Judge Dubina, Judge Albritton. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/24/1996)
04/24/1996		Tele–conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 4/24/96 (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/24/1996)
04/24/1996	554	ORDER that plaintiff—intervenor Thad McClammy has until 12:00 noon on 4/29/96 to supplement the affidavit of James McEwen offered by McClammy in opposition to defendants' motion for summary judgment (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW; faxed to counsel as directed. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/24/1996)
04/26/1996	555	Notice by Fred Gainous of extension of temporary appointment; referred to Judge Thompson; copies furnished to Judge Albritton, Judge Dubina. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/29/1996)
04/26/1996	556	MOTION to Intervene by LaGaylis Harbuck (proposed complaint-in-intervention attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/29/1996)
04/29/1996	557	SUPPLEMENTAL AFFIDAVIT of James McEwen by Thad C. McClammy in opposition to [517–1] motion for Summary Judgment by Trenholm State, Earl Roberson, Fred Gainous, Alabama State BOE; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/29/1996)
04/29/1996	558	Exhibit list by Thad C. McClammy; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/30/1996)
04/30/1996	559	ORDER [556–1] motion to Intervene by LaGaylis Harbuck set for submission on 5/16/96, set Brief deadline to 5/16/96 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/30/1996)
05/02/1996	560	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to Strike suppoemental affidavit of James McEwen; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/02/1996)
05/03/1996	561	MOTION by Thad C. McClammy for Leave to Submit Supplemental Evidentiary Documents in Response to Affidavit of Fred Ganious Documents (Supplemental Evidentiary Documents attached as Attachments 1, 2, 3); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dmk) Modified on 09/08/1997 (Entered: 05/03/1996)
05/03/1996	562	MOTION by Thad C. McClammy For Leave to Amend Witness List referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dmk) (Entered: 05/03/1996)
05/06/1996	563	OBJECTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to [558–1] exhibits list by Thad C. McClammy referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson, copies furnished to Judge Albritton and Judge Dubina. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/06/1996)
05/07/1996	564	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt for Protective Order, and to Quash plaintiff—intervenor's notice of the deposition of Johnny Mack Morrow for 5/8/96 (Exhibit 1 attached); referred to Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/07/1996)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 87 of 143

05/08/1996	565	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to Quash subpoena on Dr. Fred Gainous; referred to Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/08/1996)
05/08/1996	566	SUBMISSION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in opposition to [561–1] motion for Leave to Submit Supplemental Evidentiary Documents in Response to Affidavit of Fred Ganious Documents by Thad C. McClammy; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) Modified on 05/08/1996 (Entered: 05/08/1996)
05/08/1996	567	SUBMISSION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in opposition to [562–1] motion For Leave to Amend Witness List by Thad C. McClammy; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/08/1996)
05/08/1996	568	SUPPLEMENTAL SUBMISSION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in support of [564–1] motion for Protective Order by intervenor–defendby defendant, intervenor–defend, defendant, intervenor–defendby defendant, intervenor–defend, defendant, i
05/09/1996	569	MOTION by Thad C. McClammy for Leave to File supplemental affidavit of Johnny Mack Morrow in opposition to motion for summary judgment and opposition to motion to strike affidavit of James McEwen (proposed affidavit of Johnny Mack Morrow attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/10/1996)
05/09/1996	569	AFFIDAVIT of Johnny Mack Morrow by Thad C. McClammy Re: [517–1] motion for Summary Judgment by Trenholm State, Earl Roberson, Fred Gainous, Alabama State BOE, [532–1] motion to Strike affidavit of James McEwen filed by plaintiff in response to defendants' motion for summary judgment by Fred Gainous, Alabama State BOE; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/08/1997)
05/13/1996	570	SUBMISSION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in opposition to [569–1] motion for Leave to File supplemental affidavit of Johnny Mack Morrow in opposition to motion for summary judgment and opposition to motion to strike affidavit of James McEwen by Thad C. McClammy referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/13/1996)
05/14/1996	571	RESPONSE by Humphrey L. Shuford to [556–1] motion to Intervene by LaGaylis Harbuck referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/15/1996)
05/16/1996	572	BRIEF by LaGaylis Harbuck in support of [556–1] motion to Intervene by LaGaylis Harbuck (with Attachments A and B); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/16/1996)
05/17/1996	573	OPPOSITION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to [556–1] motion to Intervene by LaGaylis Harbuck referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/17/1996)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 88 of 143

05/17/1996	574	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy to Quash subpoena issued to Dr. Larry McCoy; referred to Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/17/1996)
05/17/1996	575	Joint Statement by plaintiff–intervenors and defendants or Stipulated Facts; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/20/1996)
05/20/1996	576	RESPONSE (in letter form) by Connie Johnson to [556–1] motion to Intervene by LaGaylis Harbuck referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/20/1996)
05/20/1996	577	PRETRIAL BRIEF by Thad C. McClammy; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/21/1996)
05/21/1996	578	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to Consolidate Cases 89–T–196–N and 96–T–779–N (with attachments); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/22/1996)
05/22/1996	579	ORDER, set Brief deadline to 5/29/96 for briefs on the motion to consolidate cases 89–T–196–N and 96–T–779–N , set Brief deadline to 5/29/96 for briefs on how the three–judge court should proceed on the issue of remedy (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel; furnihsed to TW; faxed to counsel as directed. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/22/1996)
05/24/1996	580	PRETRIAL BRIEF by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/24/1996)
05/24/1996	581	RESPONSE (in letter form) by Jamie C. Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis to [556–1] motion to Intervene by LaGaylis Harbuck referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/28/1996)
05/29/1996	582	MEMORANDUM BRIEF by Louise Sahag, Bettye Fine Collins, Robert Thomsa Reese, Sr., Vince Amaro in support of [578–1] motion to Consolidate Cases 89–T–196–N and 96–T–779–N by defendants (with attachments); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/30/1996)
05/29/1996	583	RESPONSE by Louise Sahag, Bettye Fine Collins, Robert Thomas Reese, Sr., Vince Amaro to [578–1] motion to Consolidate Cases 89–T–196–N and 96–T–779–N by defendants; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/30/1996)
05/29/1996	584	BRIEF by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in support of [578–1] motion to Consolidate Cases 89–T–196–N and 96–T–779–N referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) Modified on 05/30/1996 (Entered: 05/30/1996)
05/29/1996	585	RESPONSE by Andrew Hayden (defendants in 96–T–779–N) to [578–1] motion to Consolidate Cases 89–T–196–N and 96–T–779–N defendants; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/30/1996)
05/29/1996	586	RESPONSE by Thad C. McClammy to [578–1] motion to Consolidate Cases 89–T–196–N and 96–T–779–N by defendants; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/30/1996)
05/29/1996	587	Remedy for Section 5 Violation by Thad McClammy; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/30/1996)
05/29/1996	588	OPPOSITION by Ethel Hall, Bradley Byrne, Mary Jane Caylor, Willie Paul, Sandra Ray, G. J. Higginbotham to [578–1] motion to Consolidate Cases 89–T–196–N and 96–T–779–N by defendants; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/30/1996)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 89 of 143

05/29/1996	589	BRIEF by Ethel Hall, Bradley Byrne, Mary Jan Caylor, Willie Paul, Sandra Ray, G. J. Higginbotham in opposition to [578–1] motion to Consolidate Cases 89–T–196–N and 96–T–779–N referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/30/1996)
06/03/1996	590	ORDER, set Oral Argument for 2:00 6/11/96, second floor courtroom, before Judge Myron H. Thompson on the issue of remedy in Shuford and the motion to consolidate these two cases (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT, TW; faxed to counsel as directed. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/03/1996)
06/05/1996	591	REPLY by Byrne defendant–intervenors' to State defendants' brief to [578–1] motion to Consolidate Cases 89–T–196–N and 96–T–779–N by defendants; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) Modified on 06/06/1996 (Entered: 06/06/1996)
06/07/1996	592	Byrne Defendants' Brief in the issue of remedy; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/10/1996)
06/11/1996		Motion hearing held re: [578–1] motion to Consolidate Cases 89–T–196–N and 96–T–779–N by defendants and the issue of remedy in Shuford (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/12/1996)
06/11/1996	593	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: hearing held 6/11/96 before Judge Myron H. Thompson, Judge Joel F. Dubina, and Judge W. Harold Albritton on the issue of remedy in Shuford and motion to consolidate cases (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/12/1996)
06/11/1996	594	AMENDED MOTION by Ethel Hall, Bradley Byrne, Willie Paul, Mary Jane Caylor, G. J. Higginbotham, Sandra Ray to Dismiss referring to: motion to dismiss filed in 96–T–779–N; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/12/1996)
06/12/1996	595	ORDER that on 7/11/96, counsel for the parties are to file a joint report on the current status and anticipated progress of the proceedings in Hayden v. Bennett in the State Court System; on 6/14/96, counsel for the parties are to file a joint proposal on what the elction deadlines and dates should be if the seats for all or some of the members of the Alabama State Board of Education were up for election this November (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson, Judge Joel F. Dubina, Judge W. Harold Albritton), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW; faxed to counsel as directed. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/12/1996)
06/12/1996		Court reporter's TRANSCRIPT filed for dates of 6/11/96; hearing held before Judge Joel F. Dubina, Judge Myron H. Thompson, Judge W. Harold Albritton, III on motion to consolidate cases 89–T–196–N and 96–T–779–N (maintained in separate binder); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/13/1996)
06/14/1996	596	Proposed Election schedule of Hayden defendants and Shuford plaintiffs [Thad McClammy] (with Attachment A); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/17/1996)
06/14/1996	597	MOTION by Louise Sahag, Bettye Fine Collins, Robert T. Reese, Sr. for Preliminary Injunction referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/17/1996)
06/14/1996	598	NOTICE OF FILING in support of [597–1] motion for Preliminary Injunction (copies of the record in state court proceedings contained in two separate binders labeled Transcripts and Exhibits); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/17/1996)
06/14/1996	599	Proposed Election Schedule by Sahag plaintiffs, State Defendants, Byrne intervenors, Hall intervenors; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 06/17/1996 (Entered: 06/17/1996)
06/14/1996	600	MOTION of State Defendants to expedite proceedings and implement proposed election schedule; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/17/1996)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 90 of 143

06/17/1996	601	MOTION to Intervene by Ethel Hall, Bradley Byrne, Mary Jane Caylor, G. J. "Dutch" Higginbotham, Willie Paul, Sandra Ray referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/18/1996)
06/17/1996	602	Separate statement of the Byrne defendants on the joint proposed election schedule (Exhibit A attached); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/18/1996)
06/18/1996	603	ORDER denying [578–1] motion to Consolidate Cases 89–T–196–N and 96–T–779–N; the motion for preliminary injunction filed by the Sahag plaintiffs is left for disposition by the single–judge court in Sahag; terminating [597–1] motion for Preliminary Injunction (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson, Judge Joel F. Dubina, Judge W. Harold Albritton), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Judge Acker; faxed to counsel as directed. (dkt clerk) Modified on 06/18/1996 (Entered: 06/18/1996)
06/18/1996	604	MOTION to Intervene by J. Revis Hall, Vicky Lee Foster referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/19/1996)
06/18/1996	605	MOTION by J. Revis Hall, Vicky Lee Foster to realign from party defendants to party plaintiffs (with attachments); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) Modified on 06/19/1996 (Entered: 06/19/1996)
06/18/1996	606	Letter by proposed intervenors Hall and Foster joining in the proposed schedule for special election; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/19/1996)
06/21/1996	607	ORDER denying [604–1] motion to Intervene by J. Revis Hall, Vicky Lee Foster, denying [601–1] motion to Intervene by Ethel Hall, Bradley Byrne, Mary Jane Caylor, G. J. "Dutch" Higginbotham, Willie Paul, Sandra Ray, denying as moot [605–1] motion to realign from party defendants to party plaintiffs, denying [594–1] amended motion to Dismiss, denying [600–1] motion to expedite proceedings and implement proposed election schedule (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson, Judge Joel F. Dubina, Judge W. Harold Albritton), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) Modified on 06/21/1996 (Entered: 06/21/1996)
06/24/1996	609	NOTICE of reorganization by Fred Gainous of Sparks State Technical College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/25/1996)
07/02/1996	610	ORDER denying as moot [574–1] motion to Quash subpoena issued to Dr. Larry McCoy (signed by Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/02/1996)
07/02/1996	611	ORDER denying as moot [565–1] motion to Quash subpoena on Dr. Fred Gainous (signed by Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/02/1996)
07/02/1996	612	ORDER granting [564–1] motion for Protective Order; granting [564–2] motion to Quash plaintiff–intervenor's notice of the deposition of Johnny Mack Morrow for 5/8/96; that the plaintiffs shall not be permitted to take the deposition of Johnny Mack Morrow (signed by Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/02/1996)
07/02/1996	613	ORDER denying as moot [546–1] motion to Extend Time To Conduct Discovery (signed by Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/02/1996)
07/02/1996	614	ORDER denying as moot [540–1] motion to Strike plaintiff–intervenor's second request for production of documents and request for admissions (signed by Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/02/1996)
07/02/1996	615	ORDER denying as moot [528–1] motion for Protective Order (signed by Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson) , copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/02/1996)
07/08/1996	616	ORDER that the defendants are allowed until 7/15/96 to submis to court a statement that should LaBaylis Harbuck's motion filed 4/26/96 to intervene in this lawsuit on behalf of a class of Native Americans be denied, and should Harbuck file a separate lawsuit shall be considered as having been filed on the same date as

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 91 of 143

		the motion to intervene was filed in this lawsuit, to the extent that the separate lawsuit asserts the same claims as those asserted in Harbuck's proposed complaint in intervention; that Harbuck shall provide by no later than 7/15/96 a statement of a good faith estimate of the number of Native Americans in Alabama who would fall within the putative class she seeks to represent should interventions be allowed (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW; faxed to counsel as directed. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/08/1996)
07/08/1996	617	Copy of order filed in Sahag v. Mitchell in U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Alabama on 7/3/96 that the current boundaries of the various districts from which members of the Alabama State Board of Education are elected are in violation of the Equal Protection Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment and as such they are void (signed by Judge William M. Acker, Jr.) (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/09/1996)
07/12/1996	618	STATUS REPORT by Thad C. McClammy to the Three–Judge Court; referred to Judge Thompson; copies furnished to Judge Dubina and Judge Albritton. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/15/1996)
07/15/1996	619	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt of compliance with order of 7/8/96 re: LaGaylis Harbuck; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/16/1996)
07/15/1996	620	Response (in letter form) by state defendants to plaintiffs' status report; referred to Judge Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/16/1996)
07/16/1996	621	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree expansion of existing positions; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/17/1996)
07/17/1996	622	ORDER that, effective with any special election ordered by another federal court or a state court for the members of the Alabama State Board of Education, but in no event later than the 1998 regular election cycle, the defendants are to reinstate the staggered election scheme, set forth in section 16–3–1 of the 1975 Alabama Code, for all members of the State Board; that costs are taxed against the defendants (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson, Judge Joel F. Dubina, Judge W. Harold Albritton), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/17/1996)
07/17/1996	623	SUPPLEMENTAL NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt of compliance with order of 7/8/96 correcting the certificate of service; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/18/1996)
07/17/1996	624	NOTICE by Fred Gainous of reorganization at Southern Union State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/18/1996)
07/17/1996	625	NOTICE by Fred Gainous of reorganization at Shelton State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/18/1996)
07/23/1996	626	Statement of proposed intervenor LaGayllis Harbuck providing good faith estimate of size of putative class; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/23/1996)
07/24/1996	627	NOTICE by Fred Gainous of reorganization of Gadsden State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/24/1996)
07/24/1996	628	MOTION by Thad C. McClammy to Extend Time to submit petition for attorney fees and costs; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/25/1996)
07/30/1996	629	ORDER granting [628–1] motion to Extend Time to submit petition for attorney fees and costs (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/30/1996)
07/30/1996	630	ORDER that the three–judge court refers the matter of attorney's fees, expenses, and costs to the single–judge court for final disposition (signed by Judge Myron

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 92 of 143

		H. Thompson, Judge Joel F. Dubina, Judge W. Harold Albritton), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/30/1996)
08/14/1996	631	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of complaince with consent decree expansion of existing positions; referred to Judge Thompson; copies furnished to Judge Albritton, Judge Dubina. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/15/1996)
08/16/1996	632	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree expansion of existing positions re: Gadsden State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson; copies furnished to Judge Albritton and Judge Dubina. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/19/1996)
08/29/1996	633	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree expansion of existing positions re: Trenholm State Technical College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/30/1996)
09/03/1996	634	MOTION by Thad C. McClammy for Attorney Fees and Costs (with attachments A – E); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/04/1996)
09/12/1996	635	ORDER [634–1] motion for Attorney Fees and Costs by Thad C. McClammy set for submission on 10/17/96, set Brief deadline to 9/27/96 for Thad McClammy , set Brief deadline to 10/11/96 for defendants , set reply brief deadline for 10/17/96 for Thad C. McClammy (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/12/1996)
09/13/1996	636	MOTION by Ruth J. Hannon to enforce partial consent decree (Exhibits A and B attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/16/1996)
09/23/1996	637	ORDER denying [636–1] motion to enforce partial consent decree without prejudice to the right to file a separate lawsuit (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Mag. Judge McPherson; telephoned counsel as directed. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/23/1996)
09/25/1996	638	NOTICE to court by Fred Gainous of extension of temporary appointment re: Wallace State Community College–Selma; referred to Judge Thompson; copies furnished to Judge Dubina and Judge Albritton. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/26/1996)
09/26/1996	639	ORDER denying [556–1] motion to Intervene by LaGaylis Harbuck without prejudice to the right to file a separate lawsuit (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Mag. Judge McPherson; faxed to counsel as directed. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/26/1996)
09/27/1996	640	MOTION by Thad C. McClammy to Extend Time to file brief and evidentiary materials in support of petition for attorneys fees on section 5 claim; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/30/1996)
09/27/1996	641	ORDER granting [640–1] motion to Extend Time to file brief and evidentiary materials in support of petition for attorneys fees on section 5 claim [634–1] motion for Attorney Fees and Costs by Thad C. McClammy set for submission on 10/24/96, set Brief deadline to 10/4/96 for Thad McClammy, set Brief deadline to 10/18/96 for defendants, set reply brief deadline for 10/24/96 for Thad C. McClammy (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW; faxed to designated attorneys. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/30/1996)
10/01/1996	642	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to annual report (copy of 1995–96 Annual Report maintained in separate binder); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/02/1996)
10/01/1996	643	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree expansion of existing positions re: Wallace State Community College – Hanceville; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/02/1996)
10/01/1996	644	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree expansion of existing positions re: Snead State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/02/1996)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 93 of 143

10/01/1996	645	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree expansion of existing positions re: Gadsden State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/02/1996)
10/01/1996	646	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree expansion of existing positions re: Ayers State Technical College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/02/1996)
10/01/1996	647	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree expansion of existing positions re: Bevill State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/02/1996)
10/01/1996	648	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree expansion of existing positions re: Lurleen B. Wallace State Junior College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/02/1996)
10/04/1996	649	BRIEF by Thad C. McClammy in support of [634–1] motion for Attorney Fees and Costs (Exhibits 1 – 9); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/07/1996)
10/17/1996	650	MOTION by Ruth J. Hannon to Intervene, or, in the alternative, for clarification; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/17/1996)
10/17/1996	651	MOTION by Karen Newton to enforce partial consent decree , and/or for clarification (Exhibits $A-C$ attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: $10/17/1996$)
10/18/1996	652	SUBMISSION by Alabama State BOE, Secretary of State, Probate Judges of AL in opposition to [634–1] motion for Attorney Fees and Costs by Thad C. McClammy (Exhibits A – H attached) referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson; copies furnished to Judge Dubina and Judge Albritton. (dkt clerk) Modified on 10/21/1996 (Entered: 10/21/1996)
10/18/1996	653	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Secretary of State, Probate Judges of AL for Leave to File Affidavit of David B. Byrne, Jr. out of time; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson; copies furnished to Judge Dubina, Judge Albritton. (dkt clerk) Modified on 10/21/1996 (Entered: 10/21/1996)
10/22/1996	654	NOTICE to court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of extension of temporary appointment; referred to Judge Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/23/1996)
10/22/1996	655	NOTICE to court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree expansion of existing positions re: Alabama Southern Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/23/1996)
10/22/1996	656	NOTICE to court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree expansion of existing positions re: Bessemer State Technical College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/23/1996)
10/22/1996	657	AFFIDAVIT of David B. Byrne, Jr. by Alabama State BOE, Secretary of State, Probate Judges of AL Re: [634–1] motion for Attorney Fees and Costs by Thad C. McClammy; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/23/1996)
10/24/1996	658	ORDER granting [653–1] motion for Leave to File Affidavit of David B. Byrne, Jr. out of time (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/24/1996)
10/24/1996	659	ORDER that all parties file responses to the motion to enforce partial consent decree, etc., filed by Karen Newton a;d the motion to intervene, etc., filed by Ruth H. Hannon on 10/17/96; Response to Motion set to 11/7/96 for [651–1] motion to enforce partial consent decree, set to 11/7/96 for [651–2] motion for clarification, set to 11/7/96 for [650–1] motion to Intervene, set to 11/7/96 for [650–2] motion for clarification (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW; faxed to counsel as directed. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/24/1996)
10/24/1996	660	REPLY by Thad C. McClammy to defendants' opposition to [634–1] motion for Attorney Fees and Costs by Thad C. McClammy (with attachments); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/25/1996)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 94 of 143

10/25/1996	661	NOTICE to court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree expansion of existing positions re: Patterson State Technical College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/28/1996)
11/01/1996	662	ADOPTION by Connie Johnson of [651–1] motion to enforce partial consent decree by Karen Newton referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/04/1996)
11/01/1996	663	NOTICE of settlement regarding attorneys fees and costs by Thad C. McClammy; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/04/1996)
11/05/1996	664	NOTICE to court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree expansion of existing positions re: Lurleen B. Wallace State Junior College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/06/1996)
11/15/1996	665	ORDER denying [651–1] motion to enforce partial consent decree without prejudice, denying [651–2] motion for clarification without prejudice, denying [650–1] motion to Intervene with prejudice, denying [650–2] motion for clarification without prejudice and with leave to renew should the parties be unable to resolve the issues raised by the motions; the parties agree that, if refiled, the motions will relate back to the date of filing a to issues in the original motions (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/18/1996)
11/15/1996	666	ORDER denying [634–1] motion for Attorney Fees and Costs with leave to renew should the settlement not be consummated (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/18/1996)
11/25/1996	667	NOTICE to court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr. of compliance with consent decree reorganization of existing positions; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/26/1996)
12/20/1996	668	NOTICE of compliance with consent decree by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous re: Bevill State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 12/23/1996)
02/05/1997	669	NOTICE to court of compliance with consent decree expansion of existing positions by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous re: Jefferson Davis Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/05/1997)
04/03/1997	670	NOTICE to court of extension of temporary appointment by Fred Gainous. Referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/04/1997)
04/10/1997	671	Notice by Karen Newton, Ruth Hannon re: efforts to resolve the issues raised in the motion to enforce partial consent decree and/or motion for clarification; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/11/1997)
05/23/1997	672	MEMORANDUM OPINION (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel, mailed cmrrr to Alabama State Board of Education; furnished to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 05/27/1997 (Entered: 05/27/1997)
05/23/1997	673	JUDGMENT and INJUNCTION that judgment is entered in favor of plaintiffs Karen Newton, Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt and against the defendants on their Title VII and Title IX claims; that judgment is entered in favor of plaintiff Karen Newton and against the individual defendants in their official capacities on her Fourteenth Amendment and Section 1983 claims; that judgment is entered in favor of the defendants and against Myra P. Davis and Sheryl B. Threatt on their Fourteenth Amendment and Section 1983 claims; declaring that the defendants failed to promote plaintiff Newton and failed to name Davis and Threatt as Directors because they are women, in violation of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended, 42 U.S.C. Sections 2000e through 2000e–17 and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; declaring that the defendants failed to promote plaintiff Newton in violation of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution and 42 U.S.C. Section 1983; that defendant Alabama State Board of Education, its offers, agents, servants, employees, and those persons in active concert or participation with them who receive actual notice of this order are each ENJOINED and RESTRAINED from discriminating against plaintiffs

		Newton, DAvis, and Threatt in promotions, assignment to pay levels and terms and conditions of employement; that plaintiff Newton be appointed to the position that she would have been entitled to occupy at the present time, but for gender discrimination, together with all backpay, interest, seniority, tenure status, retirement and any other benefits to which the plaintiff is entitled; that the plaintiffs Davis and Threatt be appointed to the positions that they would have been entitled to occupy at the present time, but for gender discrimination, together with all backpay, interest, seniority, tenure status, retirement and any other benefits to which the plaintiffs are entitled; that if the parties cannot agree on the issue of the promotion of the plaintiffs, the leval of their appointments and their pay levels, plaintiffs Newton, DAvis and Threatt are allowed 28 days from the date of this order to file a request for the court to determine these benefits; that, if the parties cannot agree on appropriate backpay and other retroactive employment benefits, plaintiffs Newton, Davis, and Threatt are allowed 28 days from the date of this order to file a request for the court to determine these benefits; that plaintiffs Newton, Davis, and Threatt are to have and recover from the defendants named herein reasonable attorney's fees and expenses; that, if the parties cannot agree on reasonable attorney's fees and expenses, plaintiffs Newton, Davis, and Threatt are allowed 28 days from the date of this order to file a request for the court to determine such fees and expenses; that the costs are taxed against the defendants named herein; directing the clerk of the court to issue a writ of injunction (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel, mailed cmrrr to Alabama State Board of Education; furnished to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 05/27/1997 (Entered: 05/27/1997)
05/23/1997	674	WRIT of Injunction issued pursuant to the Judgment and Injunction entered 5/23/97; copies mailed to counsel; mailed cmrrr to Alabama State Board of Education. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/27/1997)
05/28/1997	675	NOTICE by Fred Gainous of extension of temporary appointment at MacArthur State Techincal College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/29/1997)
05/29/1997	676	RETURN RECEIPT CARD showing service of memorandum opinion, judgment and injunction, writ of injunc of 5/23/97 on (signature illegible) on 5/28/97 for Alabama State Board of Education (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/30/1997)
06/16/1997	677	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree expansion of existing positions re: Lurleen B. Wallace State Junior College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/17/1997)
06/19/1997	678	MOTION by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt to Extend Time to determine relief; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/20/1997)
06/19/1997	679	NOTICE OF INTERLOCUTORY APPEAL to the U.S. Court of Appeals, Eleventh Circuit of [673–1] judgment order and injuction, [672–1] memorandum by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Forrest H. James, Jr., Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Larry McCoy, Harold Wade, Perry W. Ward, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor. (Copies mailed to Gerald A. Templeton, Esq., with appeal information sheet &civil docketing statement; Tessa M. Thrasher, Esq., Anthony A. Joseph, Esq., James U. Blacksher, Esq., Joe R. Whatley, Jr., Esq., Kenneth L. Thomas, Esq., Terry G. Davis, Esq., Thomas T. Gallion, III, Esq., Beverly P. Baker, Esq., Raymond P. Fitzpatrick, Jr., Esq., &certified copy to USCA with copies of orders appealed from and docket entries.) FILING FEE \$ 105.00 RECEIPT # 65788 (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/20/1997)
06/20/1997		Notice of Interlocutory Appeal and certified copy of docket to USCA: [679–1] appeal by Mary Jane Caylor, Sandra Ray, David F. Byers Jr., Stephanie Bell, G. J. Higginbotham, Bradley Byrne, Perry W. Ward, Harold Wade, Larry McCoy, Willie Ethel Hall, Fred Gainous, Alabama State BOE (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/20/1997)
06/20/1997	680	ORDER granting [678–1] motion to Extend Time to determine relief; amending the judgment and injunction entered 5/23/97 to extend the parties' time under paragraphs 9 and 12 thereof to 8/15/97; that by 8/15/97, the parties shall confer and attempt to reach an agreement on the particulars of the relief awarded to all three of

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 96 of 143

		the plaintiffs in the judgment and injunction; if the parties are unable to resolve these issues by agreement, plaintiffs are directed to file a request for the court to deternime the particulars of the relief; denying as moot plaintiffs request for court to determine relief (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 06/20/1997 (Entered: 06/20/1997)
06/20/1997	681	MOTION by Karen Newton for the court to determine remaining issues (with attachments); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/23/1997)
06/23/1997	682	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Fob James, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Bradley Byrne, Mary Jane Caylor, Ethel Hall, G. J. Higginbotham, Willie Paul, Sandra Ray, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi to Stay all proceedings including suspension of injunction relating to disposition of individual claims of Karen Newton, Myra Davis, Sheryl Threatt pending resolution of appeal; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/24/1997)
06/23/1997	683	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Fob James, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Bradley Byrne, Mary Jane Caylor, Ethel Hall, G. J. Higginbotham, Willie Paul, Sandra Ray, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Harold Wade, Bevill State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Lawson State Communi for permission to appeal from all non–final aspects of an interlocutory decision of this court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. Section 1292; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 06/24/1997)
06/27/1997		USCA Case Number Re: [679–1] appeal by Mary Jane Caylor, Sandra Ray, David F. Byers Jr., Stephanie Bell, G. J. Higginbotham, Bradley Byrne, Perry W. Ward, Harold Wade, Larry McCoy, Willie Paul, Ethel Hall, Fred Gainous, Alabama State BOE USCA NUMBER: 97–6537 (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/01/1997)
07/01/1997	684	OPPOSITION by Humphrey L. Shuford to [682–1] motion to Stay all proceedings including suspension of injunction relating to disposition of individual claims of Karen Newton, Myra Davis, Sheryl Threatt pending resolution of appeal by defendants; to [683–1] motion for permission to appeal from all non–final aspects of an interlocutory decision of this court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. Section 1292 by defendants; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/02/1997)
07/03/1997	685	MOTION by Thad C. McClammy for Solomon S. Seay, Jr. to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (vmc) (Entered: 07/07/1997)
07/15/1997	686	Joint report regarding motion to enforce by Ruth J. Hannon and defendants; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/16/1997)
07/17/1997		Mailed copies of docket entries to all counsel of record to designate record on appeal, with a return date of August 1, 1997. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/17/1997)
07/31/1997	687	ORDER granting [681–1] motion for the court to determine remaining issues; that by 8/15/97, the plaintiffs shall file their petition for attorney fees and expenses and that defendants shall file their responses by 8/29/97; set In Chambers Conference for 9:00 9/4/97, Room 330, to receive evidence for the purpose of determining and awarding the relief contemplated in paragraphs (7) and (8) of the judgment and injunction entered 5/23/97; denying [682–1] motion to Stay all proceedings including suspension of injunction relating to disposition of individual claims of Karen Newton, Myra Davis, Sheryl Threatt pending resolution of appeal denying [683–1] motion for permission to appeal from all non–final aspects of an interlocutory decision of this court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. Section 1292 (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT, SC, Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/31/1997)
08/01/1997	688	DESIGNATION by Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor, Earl Roberson, Trenholm State of record on appeal from Attorney Gerald A. Templeton. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/01/1997)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 97 of 143

08/06/1997		Received correspondence from Attorney Anita L. Kelly of THOMAS, MEANS &GILLIS, P.C. declining to participate in the appeal of this case. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/12/1997)
08/14/1997	690	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions re: J. F. Ingram State Technical College; referred to Judge Thompson, copies furnished to Judge Albritton, Judge Dubina (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/15/1997)
08/14/1997	691	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions re: Shelton State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson, copies furnished to Judge Dubina, Judge Albritton. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/15/1997)
08/15/1997	692	MOTION by Karen Newton for Attorney Fees (w/Exhibits A–B attached) (verified application for the award of attorneys' fees, costs and expenses) referred to Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (vmc) Modified on 01/22/1998 (Entered: 08/15/1997)
08/15/1997	693	MOTION by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt for award of reasonable Attorneys' Fees and costs (w/attachments) referred to Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson. (vmc) Modified on 01/22/1998 (Entered: 08/15/1997)
08/15/1997		Stamped ORDER denying [689–1] motion for Reconsideration of [687–1] order; denial of partial stay of all proceedings including suspension of injunction and petition for permission to appeal from all non–final aspects (by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Judge Myron H. Thompson. (vmc) (Entered: 08/15/1997)
08/15/1997	694	MOTION by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt for the court to determine remedy (with attachments); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) Modified on 01/22/1998 (Entered: 08/18/1997)
08/15/1997		Motion(s) referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson: [693–1] motion for award of reasonable Attorneys' Fees and costs referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson, [692–1] motion for Attorney Fees referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/18/1997)
08/27/1997	695	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to continue hearing for 9/4/97, and to Extend Time to respond to plaintiffs' motion for attorneys' fees and to set remedy; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/28/1997)
08/28/1997	696	ORDER granting in part, denying in part [695–1] motion to continue hearing for 9/4/97; continuing the evidentiary hearing set for 9/4/97 until further orders of the court; denying [695–2] motion to Extend Time to respond to plaintiffs' motion for attorneys' fees and to set remedy; directing the clerk of the court to forward a copy of this order to counsel of record via facsimile (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT, SC. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/28/1997)
08/28/1997	697	RESPONSE by Karen Newton in opposition to [695–1] motion to continue hearing for 9/4/97 by defendants; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 08/29/1997)
09/02/1997	698	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in opposition to [693–1] motion for award of reasonable Attorneys' Fees and costs by Sheryl B. Threatt, Myra P. Davis (Exhibits A – M maintained in separate binder); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/04/1997)
09/08/1997	699	ORDER denying [532–1] motion to Strike affidavit of James McEwen filed by plaintiff in response to defendants' motion for summary judgment, denying [560–1] motion to Strike supposemental affidavit of James McEwen, denying [565–1] motion to Quash subposena on Dr. Fred Gainous, denying as moot [562–1] motion For Leave to Amend Witness List, granting [561–1] motion for Leave to Submit

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 98 of 143

		Supplemental Evidentiary Documents in Response to Affidavit of Fred Ganious Documents, granting [569–1] motion for Leave to File supplemental affidavit of Johnny Mack Morrow in opposition to motion for summary judgment and opposition to motion to strike affidavit of James McEwen (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/08/1997)
09/08/1997	700	MEMORANDUM OPINION (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/08/1997)
09/08/1997	701	JUDGMENT granting [517–1] motion for Summary Judgment; that judgment is entered in favor of defendants and against plaintiff–intervenor Thad McClammy, with plaintiff–intervenor McClammy taking nothing by his complaint; that costs are taxed against plaintiff–intervenor McClammy (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; counsel notified by telephone as directed. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/08/1997)
09/12/1997	702	NOTICE by Fred Gainous of extension of temporary appointment re: Drake State Technical College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/12/1997)
09/12/1997	703	ORDER granting [685–1] motion for Solomon S. Seay, Jr. to Withdraw as Attorney (Terminated attorney Solomon S. Seay for Douglas Sanders, attorney Solomon S. Seay for Ella Jones, attorney Solomon S. Seay for Thad C. McClammy (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/12/1997)
09/16/1997	704	ORDER, Reply to Response to Motion set to 9/24/97 for [693–1] motion for award of reasonable Attorneys' Fees and costs (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (vmc) (Entered: 09/16/1997)
09/16/1997	705	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions re: Gadsden State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/17/1997)
09/16/1997	706	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions re: J. F. Ingram State Technical College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/17/1997)
09/22/1997	708	ORDER [707–1] motion for Reconsideration of [701–1] judgment order by Thad C. McClammy set for submission on 10/1/97, set Brief deadline to 10/1/97 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/22/1997)
09/24/1997	709	MOTION by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt for Attorney Fees, costs and expenses; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) Modified on 01/22/1998 (Entered: 09/25/1997)
09/24/1997	710	RESPONSE by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt to defendants' submission in opposition to [709–1] motion for Attorney Fees, costs and expenses by Sheryl B. Threatt, Myra P. Davis (Appendix A, B, C attached); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/25/1997)
09/24/1997	711	REPLY BRIEF by Karen Newton in support of [692–1] motion for Attorney Fees by Karen Newton (Exhibit C attached); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) Modified on 09/25/1997 (Entered: 09/25/1997)
09/26/1997	712	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of complaince with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions re: Shelton State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/29/1997)
10/01/1997	713	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to [707–1] motion for Reconsideration of [701–1] judgment order by Thad C. McClammy referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) Modified on 10/02/1997 (Entered: 10/01/1997)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 99 of 143

10/01/1997	714	MEMORANDUM by Thad C. McClammy in support of [707–1] motion for Reconsideration of [701–1] judgment order by Thad C. McClammy (with attachments); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/02/1997)
10/01/1997	715	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to annual report (Annual Report maintained in separate binder); referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/02/1997)
10/07/1997	716	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions re: Bevill State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/07/1997)
10/07/1997	717	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to temporary appointments re: Chattahoochee Valley Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/07/1997)
10/08/1997	718	ORDER denying [707–1] motion for Reconsideration of [701–1] judgment order (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/08/1997)
10/08/1997	719	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions re: Alabama Aviation and Technical College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/10/1997)
10/08/1997	720	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of complaince with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions re: Ayers State Technical College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/10/1997)
10/14/1997	721	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions re: George C. Wallace Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/15/1997)
11/04/1997	722	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions re: Central Alabama Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/05/1997)
11/04/1997	723	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions re: Alabama Aviation and Technical College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/05/1997)
11/04/1997	724	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions re: Bevill State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/05/1997)
11/06/1997	725	NOTICE OF APPEAL by Thad C. McClammy to the U.S. Court of Appeals, Eleventh Circuit from the Judgment entered 9/8/97 &Order entered in this action on 10/8/97. (Copies mailed to Terry G. Davis, Esq., with appeal information sheet &civil docketing statement; Gerald Templeton, Esq., Anthony A. Joseph, Esq., Helen K. Downs, Esq., Jeff Sessions, Esq., William H. Pryor, Jr., Esq., &certified copy to USCA with copies of orders appealed from and docket entries.) FILING FEE \$ 105.00 RECEIPT # 68243 (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/07/1997)
11/07/1997		Notice of Appeal and certified copy of docket to USCA: [725–1] appeal by Thad C. McClammy (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/07/1997)
11/10/1997		Request for Certificate of Readiness from USCA, 11th Circuit, Re: [679–1] appeal by movant by intervenor–defend, movant, intervenor–defend, movant, intervenor–defend, movant, intervenor–defend, defendant, movant, intervenor–defend, defendant, intervenor–defend, defendant, intervenor–defend, defendant (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/12/1997)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 100 of 143

11/17/1997		USCA Case Number Re: [725–1] appeal by Thad C. McClammy USCA NUMBER: 97–6899 (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/18/1997)
12/02/1997	726	DESIGNATION by Thad C. McClammy of record on appeal Re: [725–1] appeal by Thad C. McClammy (dkt clerk) (Entered: 12/02/1997)
12/03/1997	727	MOTION for Terry G. Davis to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 12/04/1997)
12/05/1997	728	ORDER granting [727–1] motion for Terry G. Davis to Withdraw as Attorney (Terminated attorney Terry G. Davis for Thad C. McClammy (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 12/05/1997)
12/05/1997		Received Appeal Information sheet from Attorney Thad McClammy with notation "No transcript needed for this appeal". (dkt clerk) (Entered: 12/08/1997)
12/05/1997	729	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance for Thad C. McClammy by Frank W. Riggs III (dkt clerk) (Entered: 12/08/1997)
12/08/1997		CERTIFICATE OF READINESS of record on appeal mailed to USCA, 11th Circuit and counsel: [679–1] appeal by Mary Jane Caylor, Sandra Ray, David F. Byers Jr., Stephanie Bell, G. J. Higginbotham, Bradley Byrne, Perry W. Ward, Harold Wade, Larry McCoy, Willie Paul, Ethel Hall, Fred Gainous, Alabama State BOE (dkt clerk) (Entered: 12/08/1997)
01/07/1998	730	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions re: MacArthur State Technical College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 01/08/1998)
01/07/1998	731	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to laterla internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions re: Calhoun State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 01/08/1998)
01/22/1998		CASE reassigned to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson per instructions of Judge Thompson. (dkt clerk) Modified on 01/22/1998 (Entered: 01/22/1998)
01/22/1998		CASE NO LONGER REFERRED TO Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 01/22/1998)
02/10/1998		CERTIFICATE OF READINESS of record on appeal mailed to USCA, 11th Circuit and counsel: [725–1] appeal by Thad C. McClammy (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/10/1998)
02/13/1998	732	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to temporary appointments re: Enterprise State Junior College; referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/17/1998)
02/13/1998	733	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions re: Snead State Community College; referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 02/17/1998)
03/26/1998	734	JOINT MOTION by Karen Newton, Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt for certification of intent to vacate prior order and injunction entered on 5/23/97 (Exhibits 1 – 2); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/27/1998)
03/30/1998	735	ORDER that by 4/10/98, the parties shall file a joint memorandum in support of [734–1] joint motion for certification of intent to vacate prior order and injunction as further set out in the order; motion hearing set for 9:00 4/14/98, Room 330, before Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson for [734–1] joint motion for certification of intent to vacate prior order and injunction entered on 5/23/97; directing the Attorney General for the State of Alabama to appear for the purpose of explaining the necessity of vacatur; directing counsel to advise the court by telephone of the anticipated length of the hearing by noon 4/13/98; directing the clerk of the court to provide the parties with a copies of this order via facsimile (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT, SC; faxed to

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 101 of 143

		counsel as directed. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 03/30/1998)
04/08/1998	736	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous To Supplement Record on Appeal referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/08/1998)
04/10/1998	737	JOINT BRIEF by Humphrey L. Shuford, Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in support of [734–1] joint motion for certification of intent to vacate prior order and injunction entered on 5/23/97 referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 04/14/1998)
04/14/1998		Motion hearing held re: [734–1] joint motion for certification of intent to vacate prior order and injunction entered on 5/23/97 by Sheryl B. Threatt, Myra P. Davis, Karen Newton before Mag. Judge McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 04/15/1998)
04/14/1998	738	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: 4/14/98 motion hearing – Joint Motion for Certification of Intent to Vacate Prior Order/Injunction held before Mag. Judge McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 04/15/1998)
04/14/1998	739	ORDER directing clerk to transcribe the recorded proceedings of the hearing held in this case on this date; (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to MT. (ajr) (Entered: 04/15/1998)
04/16/1998	740	ORDER granting [736–1] motion To Supplement Record on Appeal (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed. (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/16/1998)
04/16/1998		CERTIFICATE OF READINESS of FIST SUPPLEMENT to record on appeal mailed to USCA, 11th Circuit and counsel: [725–1] appeal by Thad C. McClammy (dkt clerk) (Entered: 04/16/1998)
05/01/1998		Court reporter Betty Murphree's TRANSCRIPT filed for dates of 4/14/98; hearing on joint motion for certification of intent to vacate prior order/injunction 5/23/97 before Mag. Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/04/1998)
05/12/1998		REQUEST for Record On Appeal from USCA re: [725–1] appeal by Thad C. McClammy (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/14/1998)
05/14/1998		Certified and transmitted Record on Appeal to U.S. Court of Appeals: [725–1] appeal by Thad C. McClammy (dkt clerk) (Entered: 05/14/1998)
06/04/1998	741	ORDER granting [734–1] joint motion for certification of intent to vacate prior order and injunction entered on 5/23/97 (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 06/04/1998)
06/09/1998	742	NOTICE of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous; referred to Judge McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 06/10/1998)
06/18/1998	743	NOTICE to Court of Action by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous referred to Mag. Judge McPherson (ajr) Modified on 06/18/1998 (Entered: 06/18/1998)
07/06/1998	744	Entry of Dismissal of Appeal (rendered 7/2/98, is issued as the mandate) of the U.S. Court of Appeals, Eleventh Circuit Re: pursuant to dismissing [679–1] appeal , terminated., GRANTING Appellants' motion for remand, DENYING AS MOOT Appellants' motion for relief from the stay of the briefing schedule. (Before: CARNES and BARKETT, Circuit Judges.) (dkt clerk) (Entered: 07/14/1998)
07/21/1998	745	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) Modified on 07/23/1998 (Entered: 07/21/1998)
07/27/1998	746	MOTION by Karen Newton to consolidate petition for attorneys' fees and expenses in this case with related case's petition for purposes of mediation only referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 07/28/1998)
07/27/1998	747	Plaintiff's Verified Update to Attorneys' Fee Petition; referred to Judge McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 07/28/1998)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 102 of 143

08/17/1998	748	Notice to Court of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 08/17/1998)
08/18/1998	749	ORDER denying [746–1] motion to consolidate petition for attorneys' fees and expenses in this case with related case's petition for purposes of mediation only (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 08/18/1998)
08/18/1998	750	ORDER that defendants may file their response to plaintiff's Verified Update to Attorney's Fee Petition on or before 8/25/98 (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 08/18/1998)
08/24/1998	751	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to Extend Time to file response to plaintiffs' verified update to attorneys' fee petition referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 08/25/1998)
08/25/1998		Stamped ORDER granting [751–1] motion to Extend Time to file response to plaintiffs' verified update to attorneys' fee petition (by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 08/25/1998)
08/28/1998	752	PER CURIAM the Rule 36–1 decision &JUDGMENT OF USCA issued as mandate 8/27/98 Re: [725–1] appeal by Thad C. McClammy, AFFIRMING the JUDGMENT of the District Court, taxing costs against the appellant. (Before: TJOFLAT, EDMONDSON and MARCUS, Circut Judges.) (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/01/1998)
08/28/1998		Record on Appeal returned from U.S. Court of Appeals: [725–1] appeal by Thad C. McClammy (dkt clerk) (Entered: 09/01/1998)
09/01/1998	753	Defendants' Response to Plaintiff–Intervenor Karen Newton's Verified Submission; referred to Judge McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 09/02/1998)
09/01/1998	753	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to Strike Entire Petition for Award of Attorney's Fees; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 09/02/1998)
09/01/1998	754	Notice to Court of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 09/02/1998)
09/09/1998	755	Notice to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions (ajr) (Entered: 09/09/1998)
09/09/1998	756	ORDER that the clerk shall mail or otherwise forward copies of the orders entered on the claims and issues pending before the Magistrate Judge to the following lawyers only: Maureen Kane Berg, Thomas T. Gallion, III, Gerald Templeton, Beverly P. Baker, Richard Walston, and Joe R. Whatley, Jr.; objections by any other counsel may file an objection to this order within seven days; (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 09/09/1998)
09/22/1998	757	ORDER that the judgment entered on 9/8/97 as to the claims advanced by plaintiff—intervenor Thad McClammy is in all respects continued in full force and effect; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 09/22/1998)
10/01/1998	758	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Annual Report by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous; (1997–98 Annual Report of Compliance with the Partial Consent Decree maintained in separate binder with file); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/02/1998)
10/01/1998	759	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/02/1998)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 103 of 143

10/15/1998		Motion(s) referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson: [608–1] motion to Amend [400–1] intervenor complaint referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson, [492–2] motion to continue (Reset) dispositive motion deadline referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 10/15/1998)
10/15/1998	760	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Postiions by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/16/1998)
10/15/1998	761	MOTION by Humphrey L. Shuford and class member Kennedy's for order to show cause why defendants should not be held in contempt and sanctioned referred to Judge Myron Thompson(ajr) Modified on 02/05/1999 (Entered: 10/16/1998)
10/15/1998		CASE reassigned to Judge Myron H. Thompson per Sheila Carnes (ajr) (Entered: 09/29/1999)
10/21/1998	762	ORDER setting Brief deadline to 10/22/98; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed and faxed to counsel; furnished to Judge McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 10/21/1998)
10/22/1998	763	Defendant's OBJECTION to Dr. Brenda J. Kennedy's Intervention; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/22/1998)
10/23/1998	764	BRIEF by Brenda J. Kennedy in support of her participation in this action; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/26/1998)
10/23/1998	765	Shuford Plaintiffs' Response to Order Entered 10/21/98; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/26/1998)
10/23/1998	766	Brief in Response to Order of 10/21/98 by plaintiff–intervenors, Myra Davis and Sheryl Threatt; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/26/1998)
10/29/1998	767	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to Intervene by Brenda J. Kennedy (with attachments); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/30/1998)
10/30/1998	768	MOTION by Humphrey L. Shuford, Thad C. McClammy, Douglas Sanders, Brenda J. Kennedy to Substitute party referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/02/1998)
11/02/1998	769	MOTION by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt for Leave to File supplemental brief (brief attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/03/1998)
11/02/1998	770	MOTION by Humphrey L. Shuford to Dismiss , or in the alternative to Strike the pleadings and filings on behalf of plaintiff Humphrey Shuford ; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/03/1998)
11/02/1998	771	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Malcom A. Jones, Connie Johnson, Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Atmore Tech College, Jefferson St College For the Court to Take Judicial Notice of Faulkner State Community College's Compliance with the Shuford Institutional—Level Goals (Exhibits 1–3 attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) Modified on 11/03/1998 (Entered: 11/03/1998)
11/03/1998	772	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Malcom A. Jones, Connie Johnson, Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Atmore Tech College, Jefferson St College in opposition to [767–1] motion to Intervene by Brenda J. Kennedy by Brenda J. Kennedy referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/04/1998)
11/06/1998	773	SUPPLEMENTAL EVIDENCE by Brenda J. Kennedy in support of [767–1] motion to Intervene by Brenda J. Kennedy (Affidavit of Dr. Brenda J. Kennedy attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/09/1998)
11/09/1998		Motion(s) referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson: [608–1] motion to Amend [400–1] intervenor complaint referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson, [492–2]
1	•	·

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 104 of 143

		motion to continue (Reset) dispositive motion deadline referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 11/09/1998)
11/10/1998	774	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Malcom A. Jones, Connie Johnson, Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Atmore Tech College, Jefferson St College for More Definite Statement referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/12/1998)
11/13/1998	775	Affidavit of Humphrey L. Shuford by Humphrey L. Shuford in support of [768–1] motion to Substitute Class Representative; (Affidavit attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/16/1998)
11/13/1998	776	MOTION by Humphrey L. Shuford to set briefing schedule referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/16/1998)
11/20/1998	777	MEMORANDUM by Humphrey L. Shuford, Brenda J. Kennedy in support of [767–1] motion to Intervene by Brenda J. Kennedy by Brenda J. Kennedy, [768–1] motion to Substitute party by Brenda J. Kennedy, Douglas Sanders, Thad C. McClammy, Humphrey L. Shuford referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/23/1998)
11/23/1998	778	ORDER granting [767–1] motion to Intervene by Brenda J. Kennedy, granting [768–1] motion to Substitute party terminated Humphrey L. Shuford. Added Brenda J. Kennedy, granting [769–1] motion for Leave to File supplemental brief, denying [770–2] motion to Strike the pleadings and filings on behalf of plaintiff Humphrey Shuford, denying [770–1] motion to Dismiss, denying [774–1] motion for More Definite Statement, denying [776–1] motion to set briefing schedule (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 11/23/1998)
11/23/1998	779	ORDER VACATING order dated 9/9/97 limiting the attorneys to whom the clerk is to mail copies of order; that in the future, copies of orders are to go to all counsel of record; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 11/23/1998)
11/23/1998	780	ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE why motion for order to show cause should not be granted; Response to Order to Show Cause due on 12/14/98 for Evelyn S. Pratt, for Victor Poole, for Spencer Bachus, for Willie Paul, for Ethel Hall, for Isabelle Thomasson, for Stedman Shealy Jr., for John M. Tyson Jr., for Fred Gainous, for Alabama State BOE (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 11/23/1998)
11/23/1998	781	ORDER (rendered 1/20/98) [771–1] motion For the Court to Take Judicial Notice of Faulkner State Community College's Compliance with the Shuford Institutional—Level Goals by movant, intervenor—defend, movant, intervenor—defend, defendant, movant, intervenor—defend, defendant, intervenor—defend, defendant set for submission on 12/14/98, setting Brief deadline to 12/14/98 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 11/23/1998)
11/23/1998	782	Supplemental Brief of Davis and Threatt; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/24/1998)
12/11/1998	783	COMPLAINT OF SUBSTITUTED PLAINTIFF CLASS REPRESENTATIVE; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 12/14/1998)
12/14/1998	784	ORDER [771–1] motion For the Court to Take Judicial Notice of Faulkner State Community College's Compliance with the Shuford Institutional–Level Goals by defendants set for submission on 12/18/98, reset Brief deadline to 12/18/98;

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 105 of 143

		directing the clerk of the court to notify counsel by telephone (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel. (war) (Entered: 12/14/1998)
12/14/1998	785	RESPONSE to [761–1] motion for order to show cause why defendants should not be held in contempt and sanctioned by Humphrey L. Shuford (with attachments); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 12/15/1998)
12/15/1998		Tele–conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 12/15/98 (ajr) (Entered: 12/17/1998)
12/15/1998	786	Response by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to [780–1] Order to Show Cause w/attachments. Referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (djy) Modified on 12/29/1998 (Entered: 12/29/1998)
12/17/1998	787	ORDER that plaintiff Brenda J. Kennedy may proceed as to only the following allegations in her motion for civil contempt filed 10/15/98 (Doc 761); allegations relating to Faulkner State Community College, Chattahoochee Valley Community College, Northwest–Shoals Community College, and Central Alabama Community College; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Judge McPherson. (ajr) Modified on 12/29/1998 (Entered: 12/17/1998)
12/17/1998	788	ORDER that because of the size and age of this litigation; parties must cite the filing date and document number when referring to any order, pleading, motion or other document; that the clerk of court should not accept any filings from the parties that fail to comply with this order; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Judge McPherson. (ajr) Modified on 12/29/1998 (Entered: 12/17/1998)
12/17/1998	789	ORDER that the uniform scheduling order entered this day shall apply to the complaint filed by Brenda J. Kennedy on 12/11/98 (Doc. 783) and the motion for contempt filed by plaintiff Kennedy on 10/15/98 (Doc. 761); signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Judge McPherson. (ajr) Modified on 12/29/1998 (Entered: 12/17/1998)
12/17/1998	790	SCHEDULING ORDER setting Rule 16 Pretrial Conference for 7/1/99 before Judge Myron H. Thompson Motion Filing deadline on 4/2/99; Discovery cutoff 6/17/99; set amended pleading deadline for 3/2/99 Non–jury trial set for 8/16/99 before Judge Myron H. Thompson; Mediation Notice deadline on 3/28/99; form AO 85 attached; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Judge McPherson, DK, HC. (ajr) Modified on 12/29/1998 (Entered: 12/17/1998)
12/18/1998	791	MOTION by Thad C. McClammy for Frank W. Riggs to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) Modified on 12/29/1998 (Entered: 12/21/1998)
12/18/1998	792	RESPONSE by Brenda J. Kennedy in opposition to [771–1] motion For the Court to Take Judicial Notice of Faulkner State Community College's Compliance with the Shuford Institutional–Level Goals by movants, defendants and intervenor–defendants. Referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) Modified on 12/29/1998 (Entered: 12/21/1998)
12/21/1998	793	ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE why the three—judge court should not be dissolved; Response to Order to Show Cause due on 1/4/99 for Brenda J. Kennedy, for Brenda J. Kennedy, for Brenda J. Kennedy, for Brenda J. Kennedy, for Ruth J. Hannon, for Vicky Lee Foster, for J. Revis Hall, for Sandra Ray, for Willie Paul, for G. J. "Dutch" Higginbotham, for Mary Jane Caylor, for Bradley Byrne, for Ethel Hall, for Probate Judges of AL, for Secretary of State, for Douglas Sanders, for Earl Roberson, for Mary Jane Caylor, for Sandra Ray, for David F. Byers Jr., for Stephanie Bell, for G. J. Higginbotham, for Bradley Byrne, for Fob James, for Thad C. McClammy, for Thomas L. Davis, for Jamie C. Moncrief, for Perry W. Ward, for Lawson State Communi, for Sheryl B. Threatt, for Myra P. Davis, for Northwest AL/Hamilto, for Kenneth A. Brackins, for David Boyd, for Harold Wade, for Bevill State Communi, for Dan Cleckler, for Tazewell Shepherd, for

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 106 of 143

		Betty Fine Collins, for Karen Newton, for Kenneth A. Brackins, for Larry McCoy, for Evelyn S. Pratt, for Victor Poole, for Spencer Bachus, for Willie Paul, for Ethel Hall, for Isabelle Thomasson, for Stedman Shealy Jr., for John M. Tyson Jr., for Fred Gainous, for Alabama State BOE, for Connie Johnson, for Evelyn S. Pratt, for Victor Poole, for Spencer Bachus, for Willie Paul, for Ethel Hall, for Isabelle Thomasson, for Stedman Shealy Jr., for John M. Tyson Jr., for Fred Gainous, for Alabama State BOE (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; referred to Judge McPherson, Judge Dubina. (ajr) Modified on 12/29/1998 (Entered: 12/21/1998)
12/22/1998	794	ORDER denying [771–1] motion For the Court to Take Judicial Notice of Faulkner State Community College's Compliance with the Shuford Institutional–Level Goals (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Judge McPherson, Judge Dubina. (ajr) Modified on 12/29/1998 (Entered: 12/22/1998)
12/22/1998	795	ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE why R. Scott Clark, Helen Kathryn Downs, John C. Falkenberry, Catherine L. Hogewood, Rebecca H. Hunt, Willie Troy Massey and James M. Parker, Jr.'s appearances in this litigation should not be cancelled because they are no longer involved in this litigation; Response to Order to Show Cause due on (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Judge McPherson, Judge Dubina. (ajr) (Entered: 12/22/1998)
12/22/1998		Copies of orders dated 12/17/98 mailed to attorney Catherine L. Hogewood returned with notation – No longer at this address – per Gerald Templeton's office – Ms. Hogewood is not practicing law at this time (ajr) (Entered: 12/23/1998)
12/22/1998	796	ORDER granting [790–1] motion for Frank W. Riggs to Withdraw as Attorney (Terminated attorney Frank W. Riggs for Thad C. McClammy (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (djy) (Entered: 12/29/1998)
12/23/1998	797	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Larry McCoy, Bevill State Communi, Lawson State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Fob James, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor, Earl Roberson for Summary Judgment (Exhibits A–C attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) Modified on 12/29/1998 (Entered: 12/23/1998)
12/23/1998	798	BRIEF by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Larry McCoy, Bevill State Communi, Lawson State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Fob James, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor, Earl Roberson in support of [797–1] motion for Summary Judgment referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) Modified on 12/29/1998 (Entered: 12/23/1998)
12/28/1998	799	ANSWER to Complaint by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Bradley Byrne, G. J. "Dutch" Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor, Ethel Hall. Referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (djy) (Entered: 12/29/1998)
12/28/1998	799	DEMAND for jury trial by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor (djy) (Entered: 12/29/1998)
12/28/1998	800	MOTION by Fred Gainous, Bradley Byrne, G. J. "Dutch" Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor to Dismiss referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (djy) (Entered: 12/29/1998)
12/28/1998	801	MEMORANDUM by Fred Gainous, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor in support of [800–1] motion to Dismiss by these parties. Referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (djy) (Entered: 12/29/1998)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 107 of 143

		,
12/28/1998	802	DEMAND for jury trial by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt on the Plaintiff's motion to hold defendants in contempt and sanctioned (Exhibit A attached). Referred to Mag. Judge McPherson. STRICKEN PER ORDER OF 1/13/2000 (djy) Modified on 01/13/2000 (Entered: 12/29/1998)
12/28/1998	803	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt for Fees &Costss referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (djy) (Entered: 12/29/1998)
12/29/1998	804	MOTION for Jeffery A. Foshee to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (war) (Entered: 12/30/1998)
12/30/1998		Attorney Catherine L. Hogewood's copy of 12–1–98 order returned in mail with the following notation, "returned to sender—no longer at this address—undeliverable. (djy) (Entered: 12/30/1998)
01/04/1999	805	ORDER [797–1] motion for Summary Judgment by intervenor–defend, defendant set for submission on 1/26/99 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 01/04/1999)
01/04/1999	806	MOTION by David Boyd for David R. Boyd to Withdraw as Attorney; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/05/1999)
01/06/1999		Stamped ORDER granting [804–1] motion for Jeffery A. Foshee to Withdraw as Attorney (Terminated attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Perry W. Ward, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Lawson State Communi, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Harold Wade, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Bevill State Communi, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Dan Cleckler, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Tazewell Shepherd, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Betty Fine Collins, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Atmore Tech College, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Northwest Shoals Com, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Larry McCoy, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Evelyn S. Pratt, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Victor Poole, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Spencer Bachus, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Willie Paul, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Isabelle Thomasson, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Stedman Shealy, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Fred Gainous, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Alabama State BOE, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Evelyn S. Pratt, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Victor Poole, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Spencer Bachus, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Willie Paul, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Ethel Hall, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Isabelle Thomasson, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Ethel Hall, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Isabelle Thomasson, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Stedman Shealy, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for John M. Tyson, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Fred Gainous, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for John M. Tyson, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Fred Gainous, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for John M. Tyson, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Fred Gainous, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for John M. Tyson, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Fred Gainous, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for John M. Tyson, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Fred Gainous, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for John M. Tyson, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Fred Gainous, attorney Jeffery A. Foshee for Alabama State BOE (by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel; furn
01/07/1999	807	ORDER [800–1] motion to Dismiss by movant by intervenor defendant set for submission on 1/26/99, setting Brief deadline to 1/26/99 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed and telephoned to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 01/07/1999)
01/07/1999	808	ORDER denying [803–1] motion for Fees &Costs without prejudice to the right of the defendants to re–file the motion after a final disposition of the claim or claims at issue; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 01/07/1999)
01/07/1999	809	ORDER granting [806–1] motion for David R. Boyd to Withdraw as Attorney (Terminated attorney David R. Boyd for David Boyd (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 01/07/1999)
01/07/1999	810	ORDER that the appearance in this litigation of the following attorneys is canceled: R. Scott Clark, Helen Kathryn Downs, John C. Falkenberry, Cathering L. Hogewood, Rebecca H. Hunt, Willie Troy Massey and James M. Parker, Jr.; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 01/07/1999)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 108 of 143

01/07/1999	811	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance for Kenneth A. Brackins, Douglas Sanders, Brenda J. Kennedy by John W. Adams Jr. (ajr) (Entered: 01/08/1999)
01/08/1999	812	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to defer ruling on defendants' motion for summary judgment with supporting affidavit and citation of authority (Affidavait of Gregory B. Stein attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/11/1999)
01/11/1999	813	ORDER that the three–judge court in this cause is dissolved; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 01/11/1999)
01/11/1999		Judge W. Harold Albritton and Joel F. Dubina no longer assigned to case per order of 1/11/99 Docket #813. (djy,) (Entered: 06/21/2004)
01/12/1999	814	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for Corrie Haanschoten Long to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/13/1999)
01/13/1999	815	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance for Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Larry McCoy, Bevill State Communi, Lawson State Communi, Perry W. Ward, Fob James, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor, Earl Roberson by William D. Jones III (ajr) (Entered: 01/14/1999)
01/14/1999	816	ORDER denying [797–1] motion for Summary Judgment (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 01/14/1999)
01/14/1999	817	ORDER denying as moot [812–1] motion to defer ruling on defendants' motion for summary judgment with supporting affidavit and citation of authority (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 01/14/1999)
01/14/1999	818	ORDER granting [814–1] motion for Corrie Haanschoten Long to Withdraw as Attorney (Terminated attorney Corrie Haanschoten Long for Brenda J. Kennedy (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 01/14/1999)
01/22/1999		Motion(s) referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson: [492–2] motion to continue (Reset) dispositive motion deadline referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson, [608–1] motion to Amend [400–1] intervenor complaint referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson, [791–1] motion for Frank W. Riggs to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson, [800–1] motion to Dismiss referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (dkt clerk) (Entered: 01/22/1999)
01/25/1999	819	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance for Brenda J. Kennedy by George Lamar Beck Jr., David B. Byrne III (ajr) (Entered: 01/26/1999)
01/25/1999	820	RESPONSE by Brenda J. Kennedy to [800–1] motion to Dismiss referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 01/26/1999)
01/26/1999	821	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance for Brenda J. Kennedy by Henry H. Caddell (ajr) (Entered: 01/27/1999)
02/01/1999	822	ORDER granting [800–1] motion to Dismiss as to Title VII claims against defendants Gainous and Branch; denied in all other respects based on Kennedy's representation that she is not pursuing Title VII claims against defendants; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel (ajr) (Entered: 02/01/1999)
02/04/1999	823	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for Anita L. Kelly to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 02/05/1999)
02/08/1999	824	ORDER granting [823–1] motion for Anita L. Kelly to Withdraw as Attorney (Terminated attorney Anita L. Kelly for Brenda J. Kennedy, attorney Anita L. Kelly for Thad C. McClammy, attorney Anita L. Kelly for Kenneth A. Brackins, attorney Anita L. Kelly for Kenneth A. Brackins, attorney Anita L. Kelly for Humphrey L. Shuford (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 02/08/1999)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 109 of 143

02/11/1999	826	ORDER [825–1] motion to Strike [802–1] demand jury (with attachment); by Brenda J. Kennedy set for submission on 2/26/99 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed and telephoned to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 02/11/1999)
02/22/1999	827	MOTION by Alabama State BOE for entry of Protective Order referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 02/22/1999)
02/24/1999	828	ORDER denying [827–1] motion for entry of Protective Order (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson) , copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 02/24/1999)
02/26/1999	829	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for Protective Order (with attachments); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 02/26/1999)
02/26/1999	829	RESPONSE by Brenda J. Kennedy to [827–1] motion for entry of Protective Order by Alabama State BOE referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 02/26/1999)
02/26/1999	830	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in opposition to [825–1] motion to Strike [802–1] demand jury (with attachment); by Brenda J. Kennedy referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 02/26/1999)
03/01/1999	831	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for extension of time in which to amend pleadings; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 03/02/1999)
03/02/1999		Tele–conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 3/2/99 (ajr) (Entered: 03/03/1999)
03/02/1999	832	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: Telephone conference call on Motion to Strike Jury Demand; held 3/2/99 before Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 03/03/1999)
03/04/1999	833	ORDER granting [831–1] motion for extension of time in which to amend pleadings (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 03/04/1999)
03/04/1999	834	ORDER [825–1] motion to Strike [802–1] demand jury (with attachment); by Brenda J. Kennedy set for submission on 3/9/99, resetting Brief deadline to 3/9/99 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 03/04/1999)
03/05/1999	835	AMENDED MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for Protective Order (with attachments); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 03/08/1999)
03/05/1999	836	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to Compel answers to interrogatories and production of documents (with attachments); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 03/08/1999)
03/09/1999	837	BRIEF (Response) by Brenda J. Kennedy in support of [825–1] motion to Strike [802–1] demand jury (with attachment); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) Modified on 03/15/1999 (Entered: 03/10/1999)
03/09/1999	838	SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in support of [799–1] demand jury referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) Modified on 03/15/1999 (Entered: 03/10/1999)
03/11/1999	839	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for leave to cite supplemental authorities and citation of supplemental authorities referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 03/12/1999)
03/15/1999	840	ORDER granting [839–1] motion for leave to cite supplemental authorities and citation of supplemental authorities (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 03/15/1999)
03/15/1999	841	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to Strike [839–1] motion for leave to cite supplemental

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 110 of 143

		authorities and citation of supplemental authorities by Brenda J. Kennedy referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 03/16/1999)
03/16/1999	842	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt for Tessa M. Thrasher to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 03/17/1999)
03/17/1999	843	ORDER denying [841–1] motion to Strike [839–1] motion for leave to cite supplemental authorities and citation of supplemental authorities by Brenda J. Kennedy (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 03/19/1999)
03/18/1999	844	ORDER granting [836–1] motion to Compel answers to interrogatories and production of documents; OVERRULING defendants' objections to plaintiff's discovery request; that on or before 3/29/99 defendants shall serve their responses to discovery requests upon counsel for plaintiff (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to Judge Thompson. (ajr) Modified on 03/19/1999 (Entered: 03/18/1999)
03/19/1999	845	ORDER granting [842–1] motion for Tessa M. Thrasher to Withdraw as Attorney (Terminated attorney Tessa M. Thrasher for Mary Jane Caylor, attorney Tessa M. Thrasher for Sandra Ray, attorney Tessa M. Thrasher for David F. Byers, attorney Tessa M. Thrasher for Stephanie Bell, attorney Tessa M. Thrasher for G. J. Higginbotham, attorney Tessa M. Thrasher for Bradley Byrne, attorney Tessa M. Thrasher for Fob James, attorney Tessa M. Thrasher for Perry W. Ward, attorney Tessa M. Thrasher for Lawson State Communi, attorney Tessa M. Thrasher for Harold Wade, attorney Tessa M. Thrasher for Bevill State Communi, attorney Tessa M. Thrasher for Northwest Shoals Com, attorney Tessa M. Thrasher for Larry McCoy, attorney Tessa M. Thrasher for Willie Paul, attorney Tessa M. Thrasher for Ethel Hall, attorney Tessa M. Thrasher for Fred Gainous, attorney Tessa M. Thrasher for Alabama State BOE (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 03/19/1999)
03/19/1999	846	MOTION by Alabama State BOE for entry of Protective Order and Certification of Good Faith to Resolve Discovery Disputes; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 03/22/1999)
03/30/1999	847	MOTION for Artur G. Davis to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (war) (Entered: 03/31/1999)
04/01/1999	848	ORDER granting [847–1] motion for Artur G. Davis to Withdraw as Attorney (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW. (war) (Entered: 04/01/1999)
04/01/1999	850	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to Amend [761–1] motion for order to show cause why defendants should not be held in contempt and sanctioned by Humphrey L. Shuford (Appendix A attached), referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (war) (Entered: 04/02/1999)
04/02/1999	851	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to Extend Time in which to file dispositive motion referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 04/05/1999)
04/06/1999	852	Statement by Brenda J. Kennedy and plaintiff class in support of [846–1] amended motion for entry of Protective Order referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 04/07/1999)
04/09/1999	853	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in opposition to [849–1] motion to Amend [783–1] complaint by Brenda J. Kennedy referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 04/12/1999)
04/12/1999	854	ORDER granting [851–1] motion to Extend Time in which to file dispositive motion, granting [850–1] motion to Amend [761–1] motion for order to show cause why defendants should not be held in contempt and sanctioned by Humphrey

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 111 of 143

		L. Shuford, granting [849–1] motion to Amend [783–1] complaint, resetting Scheduling Order Deadlines: Pretrial Conference for 10/20/99 before Judge Myron H. Thompson; Non–jury trial set for 12/6/99 before Judge Myron H. Thompson; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to TW, DH, HC. (ajr) (Entered: 04/12/1999)
04/12/1999	854	ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE why amended show—cause should not be granted; Response to Order to Show Cause due on 4/30/99 for Ruth J. Hannon, for Vicky Lee Foster, for J. Revis Hall, for Sandra Ray, for Willie Paul, for G. J. "Dutch" Higginbotham, for Mary Jane Caylor, for Bradley Byrne, for Ethel Hall, for LaGaylis Harbuck (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 04/12/1999)
04/12/1999	855	AMENDED COMPLAINT of Substituted Plaintiff Class Representative amending [783–1] complaint (ajr) (Entered: 04/13/1999)
04/12/1999	856	AMENDED MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for order to show cause why defendants should not be held in contempt and sanctioned referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 04/13/1999)
04/13/1999	857	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in opposition to [850–1] motion to Amend [761–1] motion for order to show cause why defendants should not be held in contempt and sanctioned by Humphrey L. Shuford by Brenda J. Kennedy referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 04/14/1999)
04/26/1999	858	ANSWER by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Bradley Byrne, Gary Branch, G. J. Higginbotham, Stephanie Bell, David F. Byers Jr., Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor to amended complaint; and renewed jury demand; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 04/27/1999)
04/26/1999	858	DEMAND for jury trial by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt (STRICKEN PER ORDER OF 1/13/2000) (ajr) Modified on 01/13/2000 (Entered: 06/17/1999)
05/03/1999	859	ORDER granting [835–1] motion for Protective Order, granting [829–1] motion for Protective Order as further set out in order; (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed and faxed to counsel as directed. (ajr) (Entered: 05/03/1999)
05/06/1999	860	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to Compel defendants to answer and respond to interrogatories and request for production of documents referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 05/07/1999)
05/10/1999	861	NOTICE of Compliance with Court's 5/3/99 Order by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt; referred to Judge McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 05/11/1999)
05/13/1999	862	ORDER Response to Motion reset to 5/19/99 for [860–1] motion to Compel defendants to answer and respond to interrogatories and request for production of documents (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson) , copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 05/13/1999)
05/18/1999	863	Response to Court's 5/12/99 Order to File Discovery; referred to Judge McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 05/19/1999)
05/19/1999	864	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to [860–1] motion to Compel defendants to answer and respond to interrogatories and request for production of documents by Brenda J. Kennedy (Exhibits A–C attached); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 05/20/1999)
05/19/1999	865	OBJECTION by Grace McWhorter to subpoena and document requests; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 05/20/1999)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 112 of 143

06/01/1999	866	Supplemental Exhibit by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in support of [864–1] motion response referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 06/02/1999)
06/07/1999	867	JOINT MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Grace McWhorter for Protective Order (proposed order attached); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 06/08/1999)
06/18/1999	869	ORDER [868–1] motion to Strike [858–1] demand jury by intervenor–defendby defendant, intervenor–defend, defendant, intervenor–defend, defendant, movant, intervenor–defend, defendant, intervenor–defend, defendant, intervenor–defend, defendant, intervenor–defend, defendant, intervenor–defend, defendant by intervenor–defendby defendant, intervenor–defend, defendant set for submission on 6/30/99 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 06/18/1999)
06/29/1999	870	NOTICE of Resolution of Discovery by Brenda J. Kennedy; referred to Judge McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 06/30/1999)
06/30/1999	871	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in opposition to [868–1] motion to Strike [858–1] demand jury referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 07/01/1999)
07/12/1999	873	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for Protective Order quashing or modifying non–party subpoenas; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 07/13/1999)
07/13/1999	874	ORDER granting [872–1] motion to Amend [855–1] amended complaint to allege receipt of Notice of Right to Sue (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 07/13/1999)
07/19/1999	875	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to Compel production pursuant to third–party subpoenas and certification of good faith attempts to resolve discovery disputes (Exhibit A – Protective order attached); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 07/20/1999)
07/22/1999	876	RENEWED MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt for Summary Judgment (Exhibits A–O) attached; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 07/23/1999)
07/22/1999	877	BRIEF by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in support of [876–1] motion for Summary Judgment referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 07/23/1999)
07/26/1999	878	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to Compel deposition of plaintiff Brenda J. Kennedy and certification of good faith attempts to resolve discovery disputes; referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 07/27/1999)
07/27/1999	879	ORDER [876–1] motion for Summary Judgment by intervenor–defendand submission on 8/18/99, setting Brief deadline to 8/18/99 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 07/27/1999)
07/27/1999	880	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for Protective Order to prevent second deposition of plaintiff referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered:
	•	·

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 113 of 143

		07/28/1999)
07/27/1999	881	JOINT MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Brenda J. Kennedy for Protective Order referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 07/28/1999)
07/27/1999	882	SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to Compel referring to: [878–1] motion to Compel deposition of plaintiff Brenda J. Kennedy by intervenor–defendby defendant, intervenor–defend, defendant referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 07/28/1999)
07/29/1999	883	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to Extend Time to respond to motion for summary judgment referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 07/30/1999)
08/02/1999	884	ORDER granting [883–1] motion to Extend Time to respond to motion for summary judgment only to the extent that [876–1] motion for Summary Judgment by defendants reset for submission on 9/15/99, setting Plaintiff's Brief deadline to 9/15/99 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (war) (Entered: 08/02/1999)
08/04/1999	885	NOTICE to the court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 08/05/1999)
08/04/1999	886	NOTICE of Compliance with consent decree relative to temporary appointments by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 08/05/1999)
08/11/1999	887	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance for Brenda J. Kennedy by Vanessa Arnold Shoots (ajr) (Entered: 08/16/1999)
08/23/1999	888	PROTECTIVE ORDER granting [880–1] motion for Protective Order to prevent second deposition of plaintiff as further set out in order; (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed and faxed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 08/30/1999)
08/30/1999	889	Notice Concerning Settlement Conference and Mediation filed by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Brenda J. Kennedy referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson with copy to Judge McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 08/31/1999)
09/13/1999	890	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Temporary Appointments by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 09/14/1999)
09/13/1999	891	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 09/14/1999)
09/15/1999	892	BRIEF by Brenda J. Kennedy in opposition to [876–1] motion for Summary Judgment; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 09/16/1999)
09/21/1999	893	AMENDED RESPONSE by Brenda J. Kennedy in opposition to [876–1] Renewed motion for Summary Judgment by defendants, referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (war) (Entered: 09/22/1999)
09/22/1999	894	ORDER, setting Scheduling Order Deadlines: Pretrial Conference for 10:30 10/20/99 before Judge Myron H. Thompson; Proposed Pretrial Order due 10/18/99; Non–jury trial set for 12/6/99 before Judge Myron H. Thompson; (signed by

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 114 of 143

		Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson) , copies mailed to counsel; furnished to SC, YG, HC. (war) (Entered: 09/22/1999)
09/23/1999	895	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to Compel answers to interrogatories and requests for production referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 09/24/1999)
09/24/1999	896	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to Strike [893–1] opposition response by Brenda J. Kennedy referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 09/27/1999)
09/24/1999	897	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 09/27/1999)
09/28/1999	898	ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE why motion to strike should not be granted; Response to Order to Show Cause due on 9:00 9/30/99 for Brenda J. Kennedy (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed and faxed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 09/28/1999)
09/29/1999		CASE reassigned to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/22/1999)
09/30/1999	899	Response by Brenda J. Kennedy to [898–1] Order to Show Cause (Exhibits A–G attached), referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 10/01/1999)
09/30/1999	900	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for Leave to File Additional Exhibit in Support of Plaintiff's Opposition to Defendants' Renewed Motion For Summary Judgment (w/attachments), referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 10/01/1999)
10/01/1999	901	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Annual Report; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/05/1999)
10/01/1999	902	Witness list by Brenda J. Kennedy (ajr) (Entered: 10/05/1999)
10/04/1999	903	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to Strike plaintiff's notice of identification of rebuttal expert wieness referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/05/1999)
10/05/1999	904	ORDER denying [896–1] motion to Strike [893–1] opposition response by Brenda J. Kennedy granting [900–1] motion for Leave to File Additional Exhibit in Support of Plaintiff's Opposition to Defendants' Renewed Motion For Summary Judgment (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furn: SC. (vmc) (Entered: 10/05/1999)
10/07/1999	905	ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE, in writing, as to why the motion to strike filed by defendants on 10–4–99 (Doc. No. 903) should not be granted; Response to Order to Show Cause due on 10/12/99 for Brenda J. Kennedy (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson). Copies mailed to counsel; furnished to SC. (djy) (Entered: 10/08/1999)
10/12/1999	906	RESPONSE by Brenda J. Kennedy to [903–1] motion to Strike plaintiff's notice of identification of rebuttal expert witness by defendant, movant, intervenor–defend, (Exhibits 1–5 attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/13/1999)
10/13/1999		Tele-conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 10/13/99 (ajr) (Entered: 10/14/1999)
10/14/1999	907	ORDER denying [903–1] motion to Strike plaintiff's notice of identification of rebuttal expert wieness (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 10/14/1999)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 115 of 143

10/15/1999	908	OBJECTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to certain persons named as witnesses not previously disclosed; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/18/1999)
10/15/1999	908	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to Strike certain persons named as witnesses not previously disclosed referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/18/1999)
10/18/1999	909	NOTICE of filing Proposed Pretrial Order by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Brenda J. Kennedy (Order on Pretrial Hearing attached); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/19/1999)
10/18/1999	910	SUPPLEMENTAL EVIDENCE by Brenda J. Kennedy in support of its amended [893–1] opposition response (Deposition pages and exhibits maintained in separate binder with file); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/19/1999)
10/19/1999	911	ORDER denying as moot [608–1] motion to Amend [400–1] intervenor complaint, denying as moot [492–2] motion to continue (Reset) dispositive motion deadline (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 10/19/1999)
10/20/1999		Pre–Trial Conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 10/20/99 (ajr) (Entered: 10/21/1999)
10/20/1999	912	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: Pretrial Conference held 10/20/99 before Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/21/1999)
10/26/1999		Pre–Trial Conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 10/20/99 (ajr) (Entered: 10/26/1999)
10/26/1999	913	PRETRIAL ORDER setting the complaint and amended complaint filed 12/11/98 and 4/12/99 (783) (856) for Trial for 10:00 2/14/00 before Judge Myron H. Thompson in the second floor courtroom, Montgomery, AL; plaintiff Kennedy to file brief by 1/18/2000 and defendants file brief by 2/3/00; setting reply brief deadline for 2/8/00 for Brenda J. Kennedy; trial set for 1/31/00 at 10:00 before Judge Myron H. Thompson re: [856–1] motion for order to show cause why defendants should not be held in contempt and sanctioned, and [761–1] motion for order to show cause why defendants should not be held in contempt and sanctioned, in second floor courtroom, Montgomery, AL; plaintiff to file her brief by 1/4/2000; defendants to file their brief by 1/18/00; setting reply brief deadline for 1/25/00 for Brenda J. Kennedy as further set out in order (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to SC, YG, HC. (ajr) (Entered: 10/26/1999)
10/26/1999	914	ORDER granting [876–1] motion for Summary Judgment as to Alabama Industrial Development Training Institute; denying motion in all other respects (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed and faxed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 10/26/1999)
10/29/1999	915	MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel (ajr) (Entered: 10/29/1999)
10/29/1999	916	ORDER Vacating [673–1] judgment order, [672–1] order; dismissing claims asserted by Karen Newton, Myra P. Davis, and Sheryl B. Threatt; that the court will retain jurisdiction in this case for the purpose of entering an order upon the pending plaintiff's Motion for Attorney Fees; (signed by Mag. Judge Susan R. Walker), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 10/29/1999)
10/29/1999	917	Agreement of the Parties for Further Disclosure and Depositions of Witnesses (ajr) (Entered: 11/01/1999)
10/29/1999	918	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions (Snead State Community College – Randy Maltbie) (ajr) (Entered: 11/01/1999)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 116 of 143

10/29/1999	919	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions (Jefferson Davis Community College – Michael Evans); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/01/1999)
10/29/1999	920	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions (Snead State Community College – Steve Williams); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/01/1999)
10/29/1999	921	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Temporary Appointments (Jefferson State Community College – Nanaline Holt); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/01/1999)
11/01/1999	922	ORDER granting [867–1] joint motion for Protective Order as further set out in order (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed and faxed to counsel (ajr) (Entered: 11/01/1999)
11/01/1999	923	ORDER granting in part, denying in part [873–1] motion for Protective Order as further set out in order; denying as moot [875–1] motion to Compel production pursuant to third–party subpoenas and certification of good faith attempts to resolve discovery disputes (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed and faxed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 11/01/1999)
11/01/1999	924	ORDER –re: Protective Order entered this date – that although the Protective Order refers to a deposition scheduled on 6/7/99 the parties should construe the limitations set forth in the order as applicable to all discovery; (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed and faxed to counsel (ajr) (Entered: 11/01/1999)
11/01/1999	925	ORDER denying as moot [846–1] motion for entry of Protective Order (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed and faxed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 11/01/1999)
11/01/1999	926	ORDER denying as moot [860–1] motion to Compel defendants to answer and respond to interrogatories and request for production of documents (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed and faxed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 11/01/1999)
11/01/1999	927	ORDER denying as moot [694–1] motion for the court to determine remedy (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed and faxed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 11/01/1999)
11/01/1999	928	ORDER construing Supplemental to Motion to Compel as a motion for leave to file; granting [882–1] supplemental amended motion to Compel (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed and faxed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 11/01/1999)
11/01/1999	929	ORDER granting [895–1] motion to Compel answers to interrogatories and requests for production; overruling defendants' General Objections to plaintiff's discovery request as further set out in order; (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed and faxed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 11/01/1999)
11/01/1999	930	ORDER denying [881–1] joint motion for Protective Order, granting [878–1] motion to Compel deposition of plaintiff Brenda J. Kennedy as further set out in order (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed and faxed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 11/01/1999)
11/05/1999	931	RESPONSE by Brenda J. Kennedy in opposition to defendants' motion to reconsider order striking jury demand; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/08/1999)
11/08/1999	932	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt for Reconsideration of order striking jury demand referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/08/1999)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 117 of 143

11/12/1999	933	SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt for Attorney Fees referring to: [709–1] motion for Attorney Fees, costs and expenses by Sheryl B. Threatt, Myra P. Davis referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 11/15/1999)
11/12/1999	934	NOTICE of Compliance with Court's Order in the Above–Styled Civil Action by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt; referred to Judge McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 11/15/1999)
11/19/1999	935	ORDER setting MEDIATION Conference for 9:00 a.m. on 12/13/99, in chambers, US Mag. Judge John Carroll, Room 312, FMJFB &USC, Montgomery, Al; directing that on or before the close of business on 12–18–99, the parties shall provide the undersigned judge with a confidential mediation conference statement, as further set out in order; directing counsel and the parties or a representative with authority to settle the case to appear at the mediation conference (signed by Mag. Judge John L. Carroll). Copies mailed to counsel; furnished to YG, HC, &SL (djy) (Entered: 11/19/1999)
11/24/1999		"Unclaimed exhibits destroyed this date (ajr) (Entered: 11/29/1999)
11/29/1999	936	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to Strike notice of disclosure of supplemental expert report of plaintiff's expert witness, Dr. Michele Wilson, Ph.D referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/30/1999)
11/30/1999		SUPPLEMENT to MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt referring to: [936–1] motion to Strike notice of disclosure of supplemental expert report of plaintiff's expert witness, Dr. Michele Wilson, Ph.D by intervenor–defendby defendant, intervenor–defend, defendant, movant, intervenor–defend, defendant, movant, intervenor–defend, defendant, intervenor–defend, defendant, intervenor–defend, defendant, intervenor–defend, defendant (Exhibit A attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/30/1999)
12/01/1999		Deadline updated; setting Telephone Conference for 2:00 12/2/99 (ajr) (Entered: 12/01/1999)
12/01/1999	938	RESPONSE by Brenda J. Kennedy in opposition to [936–1] motion to Strike notice of disclosure of supplemental expert report of plaintiff's expert witness, Dr. Michele Wilson, Ph.D by intervenor–defendby defendant, Myron H. Thompson (ajr) Modified on 12/07/1999 (Entered: 12/01/1999)
12/02/1999		Deadline updated; setting Status Conference 2:00 12/2/99 before Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 12/02/1999)
12/02/1999		Tele–conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 12/2/99 (ajr) (Entered: 12/03/1999)
12/02/1999	939	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: Telephone conference held 12/2/99 before Judge Thompson – defendants'11/29/99 Motion to Strike and Plaintiff's response (ajr) Modified on 12/07/1999 (Entered: 12/03/1999)
12/03/1999	940	ORDER denying [936–1] motion to Strike notice of disclosure of supplemental expert report of plaintiff's expert witness, Dr. Michele Wilson, Ph.D; that the defendants shall have a reasonable period of time to secure expert evidence to respond to the supplemental report by Dr. Michele Wilson (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (war) Modified on 12/07/1999 (Entered: 12/03/1999)
12/22/1999	941	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to disqualify plaintiffs' expert, or for preliminary Hearing on expert evidence referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 12/22/1999)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 118 of 143

12/22/1999	942	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to Strike Dr. Sheryl Byrd, David Jones, Kokki Luttrell, Andrea Crawford, Tim Ferrell and Vivian Williams from "Plaintiff's Further Identification and Disclosure Relating to Witnesses Who Have Not Been Deposed (Exhibits A–C attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 12/22/1999)
12/22/1999	943	BRIEF by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in support of [941–1] motion to disqualify plaintiffs' expert (Exhibits A and B attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 12/22/1999)
12/27/1999	944	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt for Ruling on Defendants' Motion to Reconsider referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (war) (Entered: 12/28/1999)
12/29/1999	945	ORDER denying as moot [933–1] supplemental amended motion for Attorney Fees, denying as moot [709–1] motion for Attorney Fees, costs and expenses, denying as moot [693–1] motion for award of reasonable Attorneys' Fees and costs, denying as moot [692–1] motion for Attorney Fees; denying as moot [753–1] motion to Strike Entire Petition for Award of Attorney's Fees, that the parties shall file with the Clerk of the court a Notice of Settlement and their Joint Stipulation of Dismissal by 1/26/00 setting Advise Court of Settlement deadline to 1/26/00; DIRECTING the Clerk to forward copies of this order to counsel of record via facsimile (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (war) Modified on 12/29/1999 (Entered: 12/29/1999)
01/03/2000		Deadline updated; setting telephone Conference 10:00 1/5/00 before Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/03/2000)
01/04/2000		Deadline updated; setting Non–Jury Trial for 10:00 2/14/00 before Judge Myron H. Thompson before Judge Myron H. Thompson , motion hearing set for 10:00 1/31/00 before Judge Myron H. Thompson for [856–1] motion for order to show cause why defendants should not be held in contempt and sanctioned, motion hearing set for 10:00 1/31/00 before Judge Myron H. Thompson for [761–1] motion for order to show cause why defendants should not be held in contempt and sanctioned (ajr) (Entered: 01/04/2000)
01/04/2000	946	TRIAL BRIEF by Brenda J. Kennedy in support of [761–1] motion for order to show cause why defendants should not be held in contempt and sanctioned referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/05/2000)
01/04/2000	947	Additional Submissioner by Brenda J. Kennedy of Deposition Excerpts and Exhibits in support of [761–1] motion for order to show cause why defendants should not be held in contempt and sanctioned; (Exhibits A–O maintained in separate binder with file); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) Modified on 01/05/2000 (Entered: 01/05/2000)
01/04/2000	948	RESPONSE AND BRIEF by Brenda J. Kennedy in opposition to [941–1] motion to disqualify plaintiffs' expert; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/05/2000)
01/05/2000	949	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance for Brenda J. Kennedy by Angelique Miche Scheffler Cooper (ajr) (Entered: 01/05/2000)
01/05/2000		Tele–conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 1/5/00 (ajr) (Entered: 01/06/2000)
01/05/2000	950	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: Telephone conference – Defendants' 12/22/99 motion to disqualify plaintiff's Expert, etc. held 1/5/00 Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/06/2000)
01/06/2000	951	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt for Anna Minor Grizzle to Withdraw as Attorney referred to

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 119 of 143

		Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/07/2000)
01/07/2000	952	ORDER denying [942–1] motion to Strike Dr. Sheryl Byrd, David Jones, Kokki Luttrell, Andrea Crawford, Tim Ferrell and Vivian Williams from "Plaintiff's Further Identification and Disclosure Relating to Witnesses Who Have Not Been Deposed, denying [941–1] motion to disqualify plaintiffs' expert, denying [941–2] motion for preliminary Hearing on expert evidence (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 01/07/2000)
01/10/2000	953	ORDER granting [951–1] motion for Anna Minor Grizzle to Withdraw as Attorney (Terminated Anna Minor Grizzle as attorney for defendants); (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 01/10/2000)
01/13/2000	954	ORDER overrulling the objection filed by plaintiff on 10/15/99; denying [908–1] motion to Strike certain persons named as witnesses not previously disclosed (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed and faxed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 01/13/2000)
01/13/2000	955	ORDER denying [932–1] motion for Reconsideration of order striking jury demand, denying [944–1] motion for Ruling on Defendants' Motion to Reconsider (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 01/13/2000)
01/13/2000	956	ORDER granting [825–1] motion to Strike [802–1] demand jury (with attachment); granting [868–1] motion to Strike [858–1] demand jury by intervenor–defend, movant, (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed and faxed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 01/13/2000)
01/14/2000		Deadline updated; setting telephone conference 1:30 1/14/00 before Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/14/2000)
01/14/2000		Tele-conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 1/14/00 (ajr) (Entered: 01/18/2000)
01/14/2000	957	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: Telephone conference call held 1/14/00 before Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/18/2000)
01/14/2000	958	NOTICE of Appearance of Class Member through Counsel; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/18/2000)
01/14/2000	958	Notice of appearance treated as a MOTION by Barbara J. Hosea Studdard to appear as class member per order of 1–26–2000 (djy) (Entered: 01/26/2000)
01/18/2000	959	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for Vanessa Arnold Shoots to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/18/2000)
01/18/2000	960	Trial Deposition and Witness list by Brenda J. Kennedy (ajr) (Entered: 01/18/2000)
01/18/2000	961	TRIAL BRIEF by Brenda J. Kennedy regarding Dr. Kennedy's Individual Claims; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/18/2000)
01/18/2000	962	TRIAL BRIEF by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt (Exhibits 1–15 maintained in separate binder with file); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/19/2000)
01/20/2000	963	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to Strike Barbara J. Hosea Studdard as a witness referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/21/2000)
01/20/2000	964	NOTICE to Court of satisfaction of attorneys' fees for individual claims of Myra P. Davis and Sheryl B. Threatt by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt (ajr) (Entered: 01/21/2000)
01/21/2000	965	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in opposition to [958–1] notice referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/24/2000)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 120 of 143

01/21/2000	966	NOTICE to court of satisfaction of attorney's fees for individual claims of Dr. Karen Newton; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/24/2000)
01/25/2000		Deadline updated; setting Status Conference 9:30 1/26/00 before Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/25/2000)
01/25/2000	967	UNCONTESTED MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to Extend Time in which to object to exhibits referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/26/2000)
01/25/2000	968	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance for Karen Newton, Ruth J. Hannon and NOTICE of intent to attend trial of counsel for the plaintiff female class by Maureen Kane Berg; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/26/2000)
01/26/2000	969	ORDER treating the notice of appearance as class member as a motion to appear as class member; directing that the [958–1] motion to appear as class member by Barbara J. Hosea Studdard be set for submission on 8:30 1/31/00, without oral argument, with all briefs due by said date, as further set out in order (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson). Copies mailed and faxed to counsel, as directed; furnished to SC. (djy) (Entered: 01/26/2000)
01/26/2000		Tele–conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 1/26/00 (war) (Entered: 01/27/2000)
01/26/2000	970	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: Telephone conference held 1/26/00 before Hon. Myron Thompson regarding Motion to Strike and Notice of Appearance (war) (Entered: 01/27/2000)
01/26/2000	971	JOINT STIPULATION of dismissal, with prejudice, individual claims of Karen Newton, Sheryl Threatt and Myra P. Davis and all claims for Attorney's Fees and Costs, referred to Magistrate Judge McPherson. (war) Modified on 01/27/2000 (Entered: 01/27/2000)
01/27/2000	972	JOINT MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Brenda J. Kennedy, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt for continuance of trial set for 1–31–2000 referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (djy) (Entered: 01/27/2000)
01/27/2000	973	ORDER granting [967–1] motion to Extend Time in which to object to exhibits (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed; furnished to SC. (war) (Entered: 01/27/2000)
01/28/2000	974	ORDER DISMISSING the plaintiffs' substantive claims and claims for attorney fees and expenses against the defendants with prejudice (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies mailed to counsel. (war) (Entered: 01/28/2000)
01/28/2000	975	MEMORANDUM by Barbara J. Hosea Studdard in support of [958–1] notice (her participation in this action); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 01/31/2000)
01/31/2000	976	OBJECTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to certain of defendants' exhibits; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 02/01/2000)
02/01/2000	977	ORDER granting [972–1] joint motion for continuance of trial set for 1–31–2000, denying [761–1] motion for order to show cause why defendants should not be held in contempt and sanctioned, denying [856–1] motion for order to show cause why defendants should not be held in contempt and sanctioned, setting Status Conference 10:00 3/10/00 before Judge Myron H. Thompson (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel; furnished to SC, YG, HC. (ajr) (Entered: 02/01/2000)
02/01/2000	978	ORDER denying [963–1] motion to Strike Barbara J. Hosea Studdard as a witness (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 02/01/2000)
02/01/2000	979	ORDER granting [959–1] motion for Vanessa Arnold Shoots to Withdraw as Attorney (Terminated attorney Vanessa Arnold Shoots for Brenda J. Kennedy (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 02/01/2000)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 121 of 143

02/03/2000	980	ORDER granting [958–1] motion to appear as class member as further set out in order; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 02/03/2000)
02/03/2000	981	TRIAL BRIEF by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt regarding plaintiff's individual claims; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 02/04/2000)
02/07/2000	982	NOTICE of OBJECTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to certain of defendants' exhibits for individual claims trial; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 02/08/2000)
02/18/2000	983	JOINT MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy, Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to continue trial of plaintif Kennedy's individual claims currently set for 2–14–00 referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (djy) (Entered: 02/18/2000)
02/22/2000	984	ORDER granting [983–1] joint motion to continue trial of plaintif Kennedy's individual claims currently set for 2–14–00, setting Status Conference 8:15 4/3/00 before Judge Myron H. Thompson (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to SC, YG, HC. (ajr) (Entered: 02/22/2000)
03/06/2000	985	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to Dismiss individual claims without prejudice referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 03/07/2000)
03/09/2000	986	ORDER granting [985–1] motion to Dismiss individual claims without prejudice; dismissing without prejudice plaintiff's individual claims; canceling 4/3/00 status conference; terminated deadlines (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to SC, YG, HC. (ajr) (Entered: 03/09/2000)
03/09/2000		Deadline updated; setting Status Conference 10:00 3/10/00 before Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 03/09/2000)
03/09/2000		Case closed (ajr) (Entered: 04/11/2000)
03/10/2000		Status Conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 3/10/00 (ajr) (Entered: 03/13/2000)
03/10/2000	987	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: Status Conference held 3/10/00 before Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 03/13/2000)
03/14/2000	988	ORDER setting Status Conference 2:00 4/11/00 before Judge Myron H. Thompson (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to SC, YG, HC. (ajr) (Entered: 04/06/2000)
04/10/2000	989	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for court approval and adoption of uniform guidelines for compliance and monitoring of consent decrees (attachment A)referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 04/11/2000)
04/11/2000		Settlement Conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 4/11/00 (ajr) (Entered: 04/12/2000)
04/11/2000	990	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: Settlement Hearing held 4/11/00 before Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 04/12/2000)
04/12/2000	991	Uniform Guidelines for Compliance and Monitoring of Consent Decrees; copies mailed to counsel (ajr) (Entered: 04/12/2000)
04/12/2000	992	ORDER granting [989–1] motion for court approval and adoption, approving and adopting uniform guidelines for compliance and monitoring of consent decrees; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel (guidelines attached) (ajr) (Entered: 04/12/2000)
04/19/2000	993	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for award of Attorney Fees and expenses (exhibits 1–9 maintained in separate binder with file); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) Modified on 04/20/2000 (Entered: 04/20/2000)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 122 of 143

04/19/2000	994	MOTION for Fees and expenses to counsel for class of females (affidavit attached) referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) Modified on 04/20/2000 (Entered: 04/20/2000)
04/25/2000	995	ORDER [994–1] motion for Fees and expenses to counsel for class of females set for submission on 6/6/00, [993–1] motion for award of Attorney Fees and expenses by Brenda J. Kennedy set for submission on 6/6/00, setting Brief and evidentiary material deadline to 5/15/00 for plaintiffs , setting Brief and evidentiary materials deadline to 5/15/00 for defendants , setting reply brief deadline for 3/21/89 for plaintiffs ; that the discussion of the evidence in the briefs must be accompanied by a specific reference as further set out (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 04/25/2000)
04/27/2000	996	ORDER setting Settlement (Mediation) Conference for 10:00 5/15/00; that on or before 5/12/00 parties shall provide a confidential mediation conference statement as further set out; (Signed by Mag. Judge John L. Carroll), copies mailed to counsel; furnished to SL, YG, HC. (ajr) (Entered: 04/27/2000)
05/15/2000	997	BRIEF by Karen Newton, Ruth J. Hannon in support of [994–1] motion for Fees and expenses to counsel for class of females referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 05/16/2000)
05/15/2000	998	EVIDENTIARY SUBMISSION by Karen Newton, Ruth J. Hannon in support of [994–1] motion for Fees and expenses to counsel for class of females (attachments); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 05/16/2000)
05/16/2000	999	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for extension of deadlines referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 05/17/2000)
05/17/2000	1000	ORDER denying [994–1] motion for Fees and expenses to counsel for class of females, denying [993–1] motion for award of Attorney Fees and expenses with leave to be renewed if the settlement is not consummated within 90 days; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 05/17/2000)
05/17/2000	1001	ORDER granting [999–1] motion for extension of deadlines (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 05/17/2000)
06/02/2000	1002	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for Leave to File to file documents under seal referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 06/05/2000)
06/02/2000	1003	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to enforce settlement and for other relief referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 06/05/2000)
06/07/2000	1004	ORDER denying as moot [1003–1] motion to enforce settlement and for other relief; granting [1002–1] motion for Leave to File to file documents under seal (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (mfm) (Entered: 06/07/2000)
06/15/2000	1005	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt for Gerald A. Templeton to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 06/16/2000)
06/19/2000	1006	ORDER granting [1005–1] motion for Gerald A. Templeton to Withdraw as Attorney (Terminated attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Earl Roberson, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Mary Jane Caylor, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Sandra Ray, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for David F. Byers, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Stephanie Bell, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for G. J. Higginbotham, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Bradley Byrne, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Fob James, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Perry W. Ward, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Lawson State Communi, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Bevill State Communi, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Dan Cleckler, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Tazewell Shepherd, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Betty Fine Collins, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Northwest Shoals Com, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Larry McCoy, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Ethel Hall,

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 123 of 143

		attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Evelyn S. Pratt, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Victor Poole, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Spencer Bachus, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Willie Paul, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Ethel Hall, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Isabelle Thomasson, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Stedman Shealy, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for John M. Tyson, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Fred Gainous, attorney Gerald Alan Templeton for Alabama State BOE (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 06/19/2000)
06/21/2000	1007	MOTION by Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Bradley Byrne, G. J. Higginbotham, Sandra Ray, Mary Jane Caylor for Thomas N. Carruthers, Jr. to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 06/22/2000)
06/26/2000	1008	ORDER granting [1007–1] motion for Thomas N. Carruthers, Jr. to Withdraw as Attorney (Terminated attorney Thomas N. Carruthers for Sandra Ray, attorney Thomas N. Carruthers for Willie Paul, attorney Thomas N. Carruthers for G. J. "Dutch" Higginbotham, attorney Thomas N. Carruthers for Mary Jane Caylor, attorney Thomas N. Carruthers for Bradley Byrne, attorney Thomas N. Carruthers for Ethel Hall (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies mailed to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 06/26/2000)
08/23/2000	1009	MOTION by Karen Newton for Preliminary Injunction referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 08/23/2000)
08/23/2000	1010	MEMORANDUM by Karen Newton in support of [1009–1] motion for Preliminary Injunction by Karen Newton referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 08/23/2000)
08/23/2000	1011	AMENDED COMPLAINT by Karen Newton amending [129–1] intervenor complaint (ajr) (Entered: 08/23/2000)
08/24/2000	1013	MOTION by Karen Newton to Stay with regard to plaintiff Dr. Karen Newton Berryhill's motion for leave to file amended verified complaint and motion for preliminary injunction referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 08/25/2000)
08/28/2000	1014	ORDER denying [1012–1] motion to Amend [1011–1] amended complaint by Karen Newton without prejudice and with leave to renew at the appropriate time; denying [1009–1] motion for Preliminary Injunction without prejudice and with leave to renew at the appropriate time; dismissing withour prejudice plaintiff Berryhill's amended complaint; denying as moot [1013–1] motion to Stay with regard to plaintiff Dr. Karen Newton Berryhill's motion for leave to file amended verified complaint and motion for preliminary injunction (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 08/28/2000)
09/08/2000	1015	NOTICE of by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Temporary Appointments – J.F. Ingram State Technical College; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 09/11/2000)
09/08/2000	1016	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous with Consent Decree Relative to Temporary Appointments – George Corley Wallace State Community College (ajr) (Entered: 09/11/2000)
09/08/2000	1017	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous with Consent Decree Relative to Temporary Appointments – H. Councill Trenholm State Technical College (ajr) (Entered: 09/11/2000)
09/08/2000	1018	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions – Douglas MacArthur State Technical College (ajr) (Entered: 09/11/2000)
09/08/2000	1019	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions – Wallace Community College – Dothan (ajr) (Entered: 09/11/2000)
09/08/2000	1020	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 124 of 143

		Positions – Southern Union State Community College (ajr) (Entered: 09/11/2000)
09/08/2000	1021	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions – Lawson State Community College (ajr) (Entered: 09/11/2000)
09/08/2000	1022	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions – Faulkner State Community College (ajr) (Entered: 09/11/2000)
09/20/2000	1023	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions – Chattahoochee Valley Community College (ajr) (Entered: 09/21/2000)
10/02/2000	1024	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Postiions; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/02/2000)
10/02/2000	1025	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions (with attachments); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/02/2000)
10/02/2000	1026	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Annual Report (annual report maintained in two separate binders with file); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/02/2000)
10/30/2000	1027	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/31/2000)
10/30/2000	1028	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions – Bevill State Community College (ajr) (Entered: 10/31/2000)
10/30/2000	1029	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions – Wallace Community College (ajr) (Entered: 10/31/2000)
10/31/2000	1030	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/01/2000)
10/31/2000	1031	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing POsitions; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/01/2000)
01/26/2001	1032	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance for Brenda J. Kennedy by Fred D. Gray, Ernestine S. Sapp (ajr) (Entered: 01/29/2001)
02/08/2001	1033	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt in opposition to [1032–1] appear/appearance notice referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 02/09/2001)
02/12/2001	1034	ORDER OVERRULING the opposition to appearance of additional counsel; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 02/12/2001)
02/20/2001	1035	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for Henry H. Caddell and Gregory B. Stein to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 02/21/2001)
02/22/2001	1036	ORDER granting [1035–1] motion for Henry H. Caddell and Gregory B. Stein to Withdraw as Attorney (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 02/22/2001)
04/12/2001	1037	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions;

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 125 of 143

		referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 04/13/2001)
04/12/2001	1038	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous with consent decree relative to temporary appointments; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 04/13/2001)
04/12/2001	1039	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 04/13/2001)
04/12/2001	1040	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 04/13/2001)
04/25/2001	1041	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 04/26/2001)
05/03/2001	1042	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 05/04/2001)
06/05/2001	1043	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 06/06/2001)
07/31/2001	<u>1044</u>	MOTION by Humphrey L. Shuford, Brenda J. Kennedy for Richard H. Walston to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 08/01/2001)
08/07/2001	1045	ORDER granting [1044–1] motion for Richard H. Walston to Withdraw as Attorney; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 08/07/2001)
08/14/2001	<u>1046</u>	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for David B. Byrne, III to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 08/15/2001)
08/15/2001	1047	ORDER granting [1046–1] motion for David B. Byrne, III to Withdraw as Attorney (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel, SC. (ajr) (Entered: 08/15/2001)
08/20/2001	1048	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions (Jefferson Davis Community College); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) Modified on 08/21/2001 (Entered: 08/21/2001)
08/20/2001	1049	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions (Wallace Community College – Selma); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) Modified on 08/21/2001 (Entered: 08/21/2001)
08/20/2001	1050	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions (Wallace Community College); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) Modified on 08/21/2001 (Entered: 08/21/2001)
08/20/2001	1051	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions (Reid State Technical College); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 08/21/2001)
08/20/2001	1052	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions (Jefferson State Community College); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 08/21/2001)
09/18/2001	1053	NOTICE of compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing positions – H. Councill Trenholm State Technical College (ajr) (Entered: 09/19/2001)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 126 of 143

09/18/2001	1054	NOTICE of compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganization of existing postions – Lawson State Community College (ajr) (Entered: 09/19/2001)
10/01/2001	1055	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to annual report (report maintained in separate binder with file); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/01/2001)
10/31/2001	<u>1056</u>	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions – Wallace State Community College, Northwest–Shoals Community College and Alabama Southern Community College (ajr) (Entered: 11/01/2001)
10/31/2001	<u>1057</u>	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions – George C. Wallace Community College (Dothan) (ajr) (Entered: 11/01/2001)
11/30/2001	1058	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions (Northwest–Shoals Community College) (attachments); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 12/03/2001)
01/23/2002	<u>1059</u>	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions (Wallace State Community College – Hanceville) (ajr) (Entered: 01/24/2002)
02/28/2002	<u>1060</u>	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to extend jurisdiction to enforce Uniform Guidelines for Compliance and Monitoring of Consent Decrees referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 03/01/2002)
02/28/2002	<u>1061</u>	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions – Chattahoochee Valley Community College (ajr) (Entered: 03/01/2002)
03/04/2002	1062	ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE why motion for extension of jurisdiction should not be granted; Response to Order to Show Cause due on 3/22/02 for Evelyn S. Pratt, for Victor Poole, for Spencer Bachus, for Willie Paul, for Ethel Hall, for Isabelle Thomasson, for Stedman Shealy Jr., for John M. Tyson Jr., for Fred Gainous, for Alabama State BOE (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 03/04/2002)
03/06/2002	<u>1063</u>	MOTION by Myra P. Davis, Sheryl B. Threatt for Beverly P. Baker to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 03/07/2002)
03/07/2002	1064	ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE why motion to withdraw filed by Beverly Baker should not be granted; Response to Order to Show Cause due on 3/15/02 for Evelyn S. Pratt, for Victor Poole, for Spencer Bachus, for Willie Paul, for Ethel Hall, for Isabelle Thomasson, for Stedman Shealy Jr., for John M. Tyson Jr., for Fred Gainous, for Alabama State BOE (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 03/07/2002)
03/07/2002	1065	MOTION by Jamie C. Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis for Raymond P. Fitzpatrick Jr. to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (djy) (Entered: 03/08/2002)
03/08/2002	<u>1066</u>	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for David B. Byrne, III to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 03/11/2002)
03/13/2002	<u>1067</u>	RESPONSE by Brenda J. Kennedy to [1063–1] motion for Beverly P. Baker to Withdraw as Attorney by Sheryl B. Threatt, Myra P. Davis referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 03/14/2002)
03/14/2002	<u>1068</u>	ORDER granting [1066–1] motion for David B. Byrne, III to Withdraw as Attorney; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 03/14/2002)
03/18/2002	<u>1069</u>	ORDER granting [1063–1] motion for Beverly P. Baker to Withdraw as Attorney (Terminated Beverly P. Baker) (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel; furn: sc. (vmc) (Entered: 03/18/2002)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 127 of 143

03/22/2002	1070	Respone Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous in opposition to [1060–1] motion to extend jurisdiction to enforce Uniform Guidelines for Compliance and Monitoring of Consent Decrees by Brenda J. Kennedy referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 03/25/2002)
04/04/2002	<u>1071</u>	MOTION by Jamie C. Moncrief, Thomas L. Davis to Dismiss referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 04/05/2002)
04/08/2002	1072	ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE why the motion to dismiss filed 4/4/02 (Doc #1071) should not be granted; Response to Order to Show Cause due on 4/15/02 for Alabama State BOE, for Fred Gainous, for John M. Tyson Jr., for Stedman Shealy Jr., for Isabelle Thomasson, for Evelyn S. Pratt, for Victor Poole, for Spencer Bachus, for Willie Paul, for Ethel Hall, for Brenda J. Kennedy (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel; furnished to SC. (djy) (Entered: 04/08/2002)
04/15/2002	1073	RESPONSE by Brenda J. Kennedy to [1071–1] motion to Dismiss by Thomas L. Davis, Jamie C. Moncrief referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 04/16/2002)
04/15/2002	1074	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 04/16/2002)
04/18/2002	<u>1075</u>	ORDER granting [1071–1] motion to Dismiss (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 04/18/2002)
04/18/2002	1076	ORDER granting [1065–1] motion for Raymond P. Fitzpatrick Jr. to Withdraw as Attorney (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 04/18/2002)
04/26/2002	1077	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions – Snead State Community College (attachments) (ajr) (Entered: 04/29/2002)
04/30/2002	1078	MOTION by Kenneth A. Brackins, Douglas Sanders, Brenda J. Kennedy for John W. Adams, Jr. to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 05/01/2002)
05/02/2002	1079	ORDER granting [1078–1] motion for John W. Adams, Jr. to Withdraw as Attorney (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 05/02/2002)
05/02/2002		** Renoticed document [1079–1] order – no barcode produced (ajr) (Entered: 05/02/2002)
05/15/2002	1080	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Connie Johnson, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Larry McCoy, Northwest Shoals Com, Betty Fine Collins, Tazewell Shepherd, Dan Cleckler, Bevill State Communi, Harold Wade, Lawson State Communi, Perry W. Ward for J. Allen Schreiber to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 05/16/2002)
05/17/2002	1081	ORDER granting [1080–1] motion for J. Allen Schreiber to Withdraw as Attorney (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 05/17/2002)
05/29/2002	1082	Notice to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reoganizations of Existing Positions – Northeast Alabama Community College, Faulkner State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 05/30/2002)
06/24/2002	1083	MOTION by Thad C. McClammy, Douglas Sanders, Brenda J. Kennedy for Amardo Pitters to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 06/25/2002)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 128 of 143

06/27/2002	1084	ORDER granting [1083–1] motion for Amardo Pitters to Withdraw as Attorney (Terminated (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies provided to counsel. (djy) (Entered: 06/27/2002)
07/03/2002	<u>1085</u>	NOTICE OF APPEAL by Brenda J. Kennedy from Monitor's order; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 07/08/2002)
07/03/2002	1085	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for further relief, and for extension of Shuford/Kennedy decree (exhibit A and B attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 07/08/2002)
07/17/2002	<u>1086</u>	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorginations of Existing Position by the Alabama State BOE and its Acting Chancellor, Dr. Roy Johnson; (w/letter to Dr. Anthony Molina &other attachments); referred to Judge Thompson (vmc) Modified on 07/18/2002 (Entered: 07/18/2002)
07/17/2002	1087	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Position by Alabama State BOE and Its Acting Chancellor, Dr. Roy Johnson; (w/letter to Dr. Fred Gainous, Chancellor & other attachments; referred to Judge Thompson (vmc) (Entered: 07/18/2002)
07/17/2002	1088	NOTICE to Court of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Position by Alabama State BOE and its Acting Chancellor, Dr. Roy Johnson; (w/letter to Dr. Judy Merritt &other attachments); referred to Judge Thompson (vmc) (Entered: 07/18/2002)
07/29/2002	<u>1089</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Beverly Ross and Pebblin Warren referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 07/31/2002)
07/30/2002	<u>1090</u>	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Shelton State; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 07/31/2002)
07/31/2002	<u>1091</u>	OBJECTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous to [1085–1] motion for further relief by Brenda J. Kennedy, [1085–1] appeal by Brenda J. Kennedy (exhibits A and B attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 08/01/2002)
08/02/2002	1092	ORDER denying [1060–1] motion to extend jurisdiction to enforce Uniform Guidelines for Compliance and Monitoring of Consent Decrees, denying [1085–1] motion for further relief (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 08/02/2002)
08/05/2002		Tele–conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 8/5/02 (ajr) (Entered: 08/07/2002)
08/05/2002	1093	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: Telephone Conference held 8/5/02 before Judge Thompson – Court Reporter – Mitchell Reisner (ajr) Modified on 09/05/2002 (Entered: 08/07/2002)
08/07/2002	<u>1094</u>	Defendants' Stipulation and Agreement; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 08/08/2002)
08/08/2002	1095	ORDER that the appeal from the monitor's order, filed by pltf. Brenda J. Kenned is dismissed without prejudice; Once a new representative has been named for the African–American femal class, that representative may file an appropriate appeal; terminating [1085–1] appeal, terminating [1085–2] motion for extension of Shuford/Kennedy decree; denying without prejudice [1089–1] motion to Intervene by Beverly Ross and Pebblin Warren; Ross and Warren should file their own separat lawsuits; and to the extent someone seeks enforcement of the appropriate consent decree, a motion for civil contempt should be filed; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided; furnished to SC. (ydw) (Entered: 08/08/2002)
08/15/2002	<u>1096</u>	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to appoint class representative (attachment); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 08/16/2002)
08/19/2002	<u>1097</u>	ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE why motion to appoint class representative should not be granted; Response to Order to Show Cause due on 8/30/02 for Evelyn S.
	•	·

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 129 of 143

		Pratt, for Victor Poole, for Spencer Bachus, for Willie Paul, for Ethel Hall, for Isabelle Thomasson, for Stedman Shealy Jr., for John M. Tyson Jr., for Fred Gainous, for Alabama State BOE (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 08/19/2002)
09/06/2002	1098	NOTICE of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Postition by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson – Wallace State Community College and J.F. Drake Technical College (ajr) (Entered: 09/09/2002)
09/12/2002	<u>1099</u>	ORDER granting [1096–1] motion to appoint class representative (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 09/12/2002)
10/01/2002	1100	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions (attachments); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/02/2002)
10/01/2002	1101	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson To Court of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Annual Report; (Annual Report maintained in separate binder with file); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/02/2002)
10/31/2002	1102	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/31/2002)
11/27/2002	<u>1103</u>	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for contempt referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 12/02/2002)
12/04/2002	1104	ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE why motion for contempt should not be granted; Response to Order to Show Cause due on 12/20/02 for Fred Gainous, for Alabama State BOE (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 12/04/2002)
12/11/2002	1105	NOTICE to the court by Alabama State BOE of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions (w/attachments); referred to Judge Thompson. (cc) (Entered: 12/12/2002)
12/20/2002	1106	Response by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt to [1104–1] Order to Show Cause; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (cc) (Entered: 12/23/2002)
12/20/2002	1106	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous to Stay all proceedings in connection with Kennedy's motion for contempt; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (cc) (Entered: 12/23/2002)
12/23/2002	<u>1107</u>	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for Angela M. Cooper to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (djy) (Entered: 12/26/2002)
01/03/2003	1108	ORDER granting [1107–1] motion for Angela M. Cooper to Withdraw as Attorney; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) copies provided; furnished SC. (ydw) (Entered: 01/03/2003)
01/06/2003		Tele–conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 1/6/03; re: procedural order for plaintiff's motion for contempt (ajr) (Entered: 01/07/2003)
01/06/2003	1109	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: TELEPHONE CONFERENCE held 1/6/03 before Judge Thompson; re: procedural order for plaintiff's motion for contempt; COURT REPORT – Mitchell Reisner (ajr) (Entered: 01/07/2003)
01/13/2003	1110	ORDER motion hearing set for 10:00 9/22/03 before Judge Myron H. Thompson for [1103–1] motion for contempt , setting Scheduling Order Deadlines: Pretrial Conference for 8:30 8/22/03 before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 1103 motion for contempt; Proposed Pretrial Order due 8/20/03 on 1103 motion for contempt; Discovery cutoff to 8/8/03; , setting Brief deadline to 4:00 9/4/03 for plaintiff , setting brief deadline for 4:00 9/18/03 for Fred Gainous, for Alabama State BOE; that parties are to exchange and file lists of witnesses and exhibits by 7/18/03, 4:00 p.m.; that parties are to submit an agreed—upon statement of stipulated facts no later than 8/8/03, 4:00 p.m. (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 130 of 143

		provided to counsel, SC, HC, YG. (ajr) (Entered: 01/13/2003)
04/02/2003	1111	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing position (Alabama Industrial Development Training, Calhoun Community College, J.F. Ingram State Technical College, Wallace State College – Hanceville); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 04/03/2003)
05/06/2003	1112	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions – Wallace State Community College, Hanceville, Dothan (ajr) (Entered: 05/06/2003)
06/03/2003	1113	NOTICE by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions – Gadsden State, Lurleen B. Wallace; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 06/04/2003)
06/27/2003	1114	MOTION by Karen Newton, Ruth J. Hannon for Maureen Kane Berg to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 06/30/2003)
07/01/2003	<u>1115</u>	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance for Alabama State BOE by S. Shelton Foss (ajr) (Entered: 07/02/2003)
07/01/2003	1116	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to Compel answer and response to interrogatories and request for production (exhibits 1–3 attached); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 07/03/2003)
07/07/2003	<u>1117</u>	Witness list by Brenda J. Kennedy; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 07/08/2003)
07/08/2003	1118	ORDER that on or before 7/14/03 parties shall confer in person and exert full efforts to resolve discovery disputes; Response to Motion set to 7/15/03 for [1116–1] motion to Compel answer and response to interrogatories and request for production; that if parties are unable to resolve discovery dispute parties shall appear before the court for a hearing on the motion on or before 7/18/03; motion hearing set for 3:00 7/18/03 before Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson for [1116–1] motion to Compel answer and response to interrogatories and request for production; directing plaintiff and the President of the Trenholm State Technical College to also appear at the hearing; (signed by Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies provided to counsel, DK, HC, YG. (ajr) (Entered: 07/08/2003)
07/08/2003		Proposed Stipulated Protective Order received; referred to Judge McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 07/09/2003)
07/08/2003	1119	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Bevill State Community College; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 07/09/2003)
07/10/2003	1120	JOINT MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt, Brenda J. Kennedy for Protective Order referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (djy) (Entered: 07/11/2003)
07/10/2003	1121	ORDER granting [1120–1] joint motion for Protective Order, and the parties are hereby DIRECTED to comply with the terms of the Stipulated Protective Order (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies provided to counsel. (djy) (Entered: 07/11/2003)
07/11/2003	1122	ORDER granting [1114–1] motion for Maureen Kane Berg to Withdraw as Attorney (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (djy) (Entered: 07/11/2003)
07/17/2003	1123	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to Extend discovery deadline referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 07/18/2003)
07/17/2003	<u>1124</u>	RESPONSE (Joint Discovery Agreement) by Brenda J. Kennedy to [1118–3] order referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 07/18/2003)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 131 of 143

07/18/2003	1125	ORDER VACATING the provision in the 7/8/03 order setting a motion hearing; terminated deadlines; that on or before 7/30/03 parties shall notify the court of the status of their discovery disputes by filing a Notice with the Clerk as further set out; (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies provided to counsel, DK, HC, YG. (ajr) (Entered: 07/18/2003)
07/18/2003	1126	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to Extend discovery deadline, and to Extend deadline to submit exhibit lists, witness lists and written expert reports referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 07/21/2003)
07/18/2003	1128	Witness list by Brenda J. Kennedy; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 07/22/2003)
07/18/2003	<u>1129</u>	Exhibit list by Brenda J. Kennedy; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) Modified on 07/22/2003 (Entered: 07/22/2003)
07/21/2003	1127	Witness list by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 07/22/2003)
07/21/2003	1127	Exhibit list by Alabama State BOE, Fred Gainous, John M. Tyson Jr., Stedman Shealy Jr., Isabelle Thomasson, Ethel Hall, Willie Paul, Spencer Bachus, Victor Poole, Evelyn S. Pratt; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 07/22/2003)
07/25/2003	1130	ORDER granting [1123–1] motion to Extend discovery deadline granting [1126–1] motion to Extend discovery deadline, granting [1126–2] motion to Extend deadline to submit exhibit lists, witness lists and written expert reports resetting Scheduling Order Deadlines: Discovery cutoff to 9/8/03 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 07/25/2003)
07/28/2003	<u>1131</u>	OBJECTION by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson to [1128–1] witness list by Brenda J. Kennedy (exhibits A and B attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 07/29/2003)
07/28/2003	<u>1132</u>	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson for More Definite Statement referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 07/29/2003)
07/30/2003	1133	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson to continue hearing on plaintiff's motion for contempt referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 07/31/2003)
07/31/2003	1134	ORDER_1131 objection to untimely identification of expert witnesses [1132–1] motion for More Definite Statement by Roy Johnson, Alabama State BOE set for submission on 8/8/03 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel, SC. (ajr) (Entered: 07/31/2003)
07/31/2003	<u>1135</u>	NOTICE of discovery disputes by Brenda J. Kennedy pursuant to order fo 7/18/03; referred to Judge McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 08/01/2003)
08/01/2003	<u>1136</u>	OPPOSITION (w/Attachments A &B) by Brenda J. Kennedy to [1133–1] motion to continue hearing on plaintiff's motion for contempt by Roy Johnson, Alabama State BOE. Referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (djy) Modified on 08/04/2003 (Entered: 08/04/2003)
08/01/2003	1137	Plaintiff's preliminary expert witness report. Referred to Judge Thompson (Expert report of Joseph D. Caver attached). Referred to Judge Thompson. (djy) (Entered: 08/04/2003)
08/04/2003		Tele–conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 8/4/03 (cc) (Entered: 08/07/2003)
08/07/2003	1138	ORDER granting [1133–1] motion to continue hearing on plaintiff's motion for contempt to the extent that the motion hearing is reset for 10:00 10/30/03 before Judge Myron H. Thompson for [1103–1] motion for contempt (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies provided to counsel, YG, SC &HC. (cc) (Entered: 08/07/2003)
08/07/2003	1139	SUPPLEMENTAL AMENDED NOTICE regarding discovery disputes by Brenda J. Kennedy in response to [1125–2] order (w/Attachment A); referred to Mag

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 132 of 143

		Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (cc) (Entered: 08/08/2003)
08/07/2003	1140	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to Compel witness Stafford Thompson to answer questions (w/Attachment A); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (cc) (Entered: 08/08/2003)
08/08/2003	1141	ORDER setting motion hearing motion hearing set for 2:00 8/13/03 before Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson for [1140–1] motion to Compel witness Stafford Thompson to answer questions (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies provided to counsel. Furnished to YG, HC, DK (sl) (Entered: 08/08/2003)
08/08/2003	1142	RESPONSE by Brenda J. Kennedy to [1131–1] objection by Roy Johnson, Alabama State BOE (exhibits A and B attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 08/11/2003)
08/08/2003	1143	JOINT MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Brenda J. Kennedy to Extend deadlines referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 08/11/2003)
08/08/2003	1144	RESPONSE by Brenda J. Kennedy to [1132–1] motion for More Definite Statement by Roy Johnson, Alabama State BOE (exhibits A–D attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 08/11/2003)
08/13/2003		Motion hearing held re: [1140–1] motion to Compel witness Stafford Thompson to answer questions by Brenda J. Kennedy held this date before Mag. Judge McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 08/14/2003)
08/13/2003	1145	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: 8/13/03 motion hearing held before Mag. Judge McPherson – re: Hearing on Motion to Compel (ajr) (Entered: 08/14/2003)
08/14/2003	<u>1146</u>	ORDER overruling [1131–1] objection (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 08/14/2003)
08/14/2003	<u>1147</u>	ORDER denying [1132–1] motion for More Definite Statement (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 08/14/2003)
08/14/2003	1148	ORDER granting [1143–1] joint motion to Extend deadlines resetting Scheduling Order Deadlines: Discovery cutoff to 12/1/03; Proposed Pretrial Order due 9/24/03; Pretrial Conference for 9:00 9/26/03 before Judge Myron H. Thompson (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel, SC, SC, HC, YG. (ajr) (Entered: 08/14/2003)
08/15/2003	1149	ORDER that the court concludes for reasons stated at the 8/13/03 motion hearing that deponent Dr. Stafford Thompson is entitled to have his attorney present when questions are propounded; 1. that plaintiffs shall re–notice Thompson's deposition, giving reasonable notice to defendants and to Thompson's separate counsel; 2. directing Thompson to answer all questions propounded by plaintiffs' counsel regarding his transactions with or regarding Williams; 3. during deposition, parties shall observe the one–witness/one–lawyer policy observed in court proceedings; 4. only one lawyer shall propound questions to a single witness, and only one lawyer shall object to questions propounded to a single witness; advising that Thompson's deposition, as re–noticed in this case is precisely that: a deposition; 5. finding that Williams' current or past treatment within her grade level may not be relevant to issues in this case; reminding the parties that the court is reluctant to become involved in the resolution of discovery disputes; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 08/15/2003)
09/03/2003	<u>1150</u>	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 09/04/2003)
09/03/2003	1151	NOTICE of Complaince by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 09/04/2003)
09/08/2003	<u>1152</u>	Joint Statement of Stipulated Facts; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 09/10/2003)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 133 of 143

09/17/2003	<u>1153</u>	ORDER resetting Scheduling Order Deadlines: Pretrial Conference for 8:30 9/30/03 before Judge Myron H. Thompson (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel, SC, HC, YG. (ajr) (Entered: 09/17/2003)
09/24/2003	<u>1154</u>	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions (attachments); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 09/24/2003)
09/25/2003		Joint Proposed pre-trial order received; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 09/29/2003)
09/30/2003	<u>1155</u>	ORDER denying [1106–1] motion to Stay all proceedings in connection with Kennedy's motion for contempt, (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 09/30/2003)
10/01/2003	<u>1156</u>	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson with Consent Decree Relative to Annual Report (Annual Report maintained in separate binder with file); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/02/2003)
10/01/2003		Pre-Trial Conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 10/01/03 (ajr) (Entered: 10/02/2003)
10/02/2003	<u>1157</u>	PRETRIAL ORDER setting Scheduling Order Deadlines: Non–jury trial set for 10:00 10/30/03 before Judge Myron Thompson; trial brief deadline on 10/6/03 for plaintiffs and 10/20/03 for defendants (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel, SC, HC, YG. (ajr) (Entered: 10/02/2003)
10/02/2003	1158	ORDER setting Conference 1:00 10/8/03 before Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson in Courtroom 5–A; at the conference counsel shall submit to the court charted representations of their versions of claims and defenses as further set out; directing counsel to refrain from including argument in the claims or defenses; be prepared to state the evidence supporting the claims and defenses and state on the charted list the documents which support the claims and defenses; (signed by Mag Judge P. McPherson), copies provided to counsel, DK, HC, YG. (ajr) (Entered: 10/02/2003)
10/06/2003	<u>1159</u>	Trial BRIEF by Brenda J. Kennedy in support of [1103–1] motion for contempt referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/07/2003)
10/08/2003		Status Conference held before Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson on 10/8/03 (ajr) (Entered: 10/10/2003)
10/08/2003	<u>1161</u>	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: Status Conference held before Mag. Judge McPherson on 10/8/03 (ajr) (Entered: 10/10/2003)
10/09/2003	1160	ORDER that upon review of plaintiff's pertrial brief 1. counsel for plaintiffs and defendants shall confer prior to 10/20/03 to identify claims or categories which are likely to be settled through mediation; 2. the court will conduct a second status conference and mediation on 10/20/03; setting Status Conference 10:00 10/20/03 before Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson in courtroom 5A; that counsel for plaintiffs shall prepare and present a charting of all of their class and individual claims as further set out; directing counsel for parties to confer with their clients before the date of the conference and formulate a realistic assessment of this case as further set out; (signed by Mag Judge P. McPherson), copies provided to counsel; DK, HC, YG, Judge Thompson. (ajr) (Entered: 10/09/2003)
10/10/2003	<u>1162</u>	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for Gregory M. Biggs to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/14/2003)
10/14/2003	1164	Appeal From Monitor's Order Entered on 9/24/03 (attachment); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/21/2003)
10/15/2003	1163	NOTICE (w/attachments) to court of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson. Referred to Judge Thompson. (djy) (Entered: 10/16/2003)
10/20/2003	<u>1165</u>	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 134 of 143

10/20/2003		Status/Settlement Conference held before Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson on 10/20/03 (ajr) (Entered: 10/21/2003)
10/20/2003	1166	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: Status/Settlement Conference held before Mag. Judge McPherson 10/20/03 MOTION to Modify The Johnson Consent Decree and to Consolidate With the Hearing on Plaintiff Kennedy's Motion for Contempt filed in open court (ajr) (Entered: 10/21/2003)
10/20/2003	1167	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy to Modify the Johnson Consent Decree and to Consolidate with the Hearing on plaintiff Kennedy's Motion for contempt FILED IN OPEN COURT during status conference held this date; referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/21/2003)
10/21/2003	<u>1168</u>	ORDER setting Scheduling Order Deadlines: trial brief deadline on 10/23/03 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 10/21/2003)
10/21/2003	<u>1169</u>	ORDER granting [1162–1] motion for Gregory M. Biggs to Withdraw as Attorney (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 10/21/2003)
10/23/2003	<u>1171</u>	TRIAL BRIEF by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson (attachments); referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/24/2003)
10/29/2003	1172	JOINT MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Brenda J. Kennedy to continue hearing on motion for contempt referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/30/2003)
10/29/2003	1173	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Brenda J. Kennedy in opposition to [1170–1] supplemental amended motion to [455–1] Consent Decree by Brenda J. Kennedy, [1167–1] to Modify the Johnson Consent Decree and to Consolidate the Hearing on plaintiff Kennedy's Motion for contempt by Brenda J. Kennedy referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/30/2003)
10/29/2003	1174	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions; referred to Judge Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 10/30/2003)
10/29/2003	<u>1175</u>	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson to Quash subpoena served on Ella Bell referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 10/30/2003)
10/29/2003	<u>1176</u>	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson to Quash subpoena served on Stephanie Bell (copy of subpoena attached); referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 10/30/2003)
10/30/2003		Tele–conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 10/30/03 (ajr) (Entered: 10/31/2003)
10/30/2003	1177	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: Telephone Conference held 10/30/03 re: parties' joint motion to continue, plaintiffs' motion to modify and plaintiffs' appeal from monitor's order (ajr) (Entered: 10/31/2003)
10/30/2003	<u>1178</u>	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson to Quash subpoena of served on Sandra Ray (attachment) referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 10/31/2003)
10/31/2003	1179	ORDER denying as moot [1116–1] motion to Compel answer and response to interrogatories and request for production; denying as moot [1140–1] motion to Compel witness Stafford Thompson to answer questions; denying as moot [1175–1] motion to Quash subpoena served on Ella Bell; denying as moot [1176–1] motion to Quash subpoena served on Stephanie Bell (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 10/31/2003)
10/31/2003	1180	MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson to Quash the subpoena served on Mary Jane Caylor referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 11/03/2003)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 135 of 143

11/03/2003		Motion(s) referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson: [1172–1] joint motion to continue hearing on motion for contempt referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson, [1170–1] supplemental amended motion to Modify [455–1] Consent Decree referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson. Motions were properly refered to Judge Thompson initially; re–referring to clear from Judge McPherson's pending motions.–yg (yg) (Entered: 11/03/2003)
11/03/2003	1181	ORDER directing as follows: (1) granting [1172–1] joint motion to continue hearing on motion for contempt; (2) continuing Non–Jury Trial on the motion for contempt (Doc 1103) for 10:00 12/2/03 before Judge Myron H. Thompson , at the FMJ USCC, Courtroom 2E Montgomery, AL; (3) motion hearing set re [1167–1] motion to Modify the Johnson Consent Decree and to Consolidate with the Hearing on plaintiff Kennedy's Motion for contempt, and [1170–1] supplemental amended motion to Modify [455–1] Consent Decree motion hearing set for 10:00 12/2/03 before Judge Myron H. Thompson ,at the FMJ USC, Courtroom 2E, Montgomery, AL, with briefs on the motions due by 11/19/03; (4) the appeal filed by plf (Doc 1164), to the extent that it overlaps with plf Kennedy's contrmept motion is set for hearing 10:00 12/2/03 before Judge Myron H. Thompson , with Briefs due 11/19/03; directin gthe parties to also file by 11/12/03 a joint statement of the appeal issues to be heard on 12/2; (5) the appeal filed by plf (Doc 1164), to the extent that it does not overlap with plf Kennedy's contempt motion is set for hearing 10:00 1/22/04 before Judge Myron H. Thompson , at the FMJ USCC, Courtroom 2E, Montgomery, AL , with Briefs due 1/12/04; also directing the parties to file by 12/30/03 a joint statement of the appeal issues to be heard on 1/22/04 (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson) , copies provided to counsel; furnished to YG, HC &SC. (djy) (Entered: 11/03/2003)
11/04/2003		Motion(s) referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson: [1170–2] supplemental amended motion to consolidate with hearing on plaintiff's Kennedy's motion for contempt referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (yg) (Entered: 11/04/2003)
11/12/2003	<u>1182</u>	ORDER denying as moot [1178–1] motion to Quash subpoena served on Sandra Ray; denying as moot [1180–1] motion to Quash the subpoena served on Mary Jane Caylor (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies provided to counsel by fax as directed. (ajr) (Entered: 11/12/2003)
11/12/2003	<u>1183</u>	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson, Brenda J. Kennedy to [1181–8] order referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/14/2003)
11/12/2003	<u>1184</u>	RESPONSE by Brenda J. Kennedy to [1181–8] order referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/14/2003)
11/19/2003	1185	RESPONSE by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson in opposition to [1170–1] supplemental amended motion to Modify [455–1] Consent Decree by Brenda J. Kennedy, [1170–2] supplemental amended motion to consolidate with hearing on plaintiff's Kennedy's motion for contempt by Brenda J. Kennedy referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/20/2003)
11/19/2003	<u>1186</u>	Reply by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson to [1164–1] Appeal of the Decision of the Monitor Regarding Reorganizations (attachments); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/20/2003)
11/19/2003	1188	Memorandum BRIEF by Brenda J. Kennedy in support of [1187–1] supplemental amended motion to Modify [455–1] Johnson Consent Decree and, [991–1] Uniform Guidelines (exhibit A attached); referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/21/2003)
11/20/2003	1189	Memorandum BRIEF by Brenda J. Kennedy regarding overlapping appeal issues referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 11/21/2003)
11/26/2003	<u>1190</u>	OPPOSITION by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson to [1187–1] supplemental amended motion to Modify [455–1] Johnson Consent Decree and , [991–1] Uniform Guidelines by Brenda J. Kennedy referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 12/01/2003)
12/01/2003	<u>1191</u>	Renewed MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson to Quash Subpoena of Mary Jane Caylor referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 12/02/2003)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 136 of 143

12/01/2003	1192	Renewed MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson to Quash subpoena of Ella B. Bell referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 12/02/2003)
12/01/2003	1193	Renewed MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson to Quash subpoena served on Sandra Ray referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 12/02/2003)
12/01/2003	1194	Renewed MOTION by Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson to Quash subpoena served on Stephanie W. Bell referred to Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson (ajr) (Entered: 12/02/2003)
12/02/2003		Non–jury trial, motion hearing and status conference held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 12/2/03 and 12/3/03 (ajr) (Entered: 12/05/2003)
12/03/2003	1195	Courtroom Deputy's MINUTES of proceedings: Non–Jury Trial, Motion Hearing and Telephone Status Conference held 12/2/03 and 12/3/03 before Judge Thompson (witness and exhibit lists attached) (ajr) (Entered: 12/05/2003)
12/09/2003	<u>1196</u>	ORDER denying as moot [1191–1] motion to Quash Subpoena of Mary Jane Caylor, denying as moot [1192–1] motion to Quash subpoena of Ella B. Bell, denying as moot [1193–1] motion to Quash subpoena served on Sandra Ray, denying as moot [1194–1] motion to Quash subpoena served on Stephanie W. Bell (signed by Mag Judge Vanzetta P. McPherson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 12/09/2003)
12/15/2003	<u>1197</u>	JOINT MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy, Alabama State BOE, Roy Johnson for court approval and adoption of addendum to uniform guidelines referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 12/16/2003)
12/17/2003	1198	ORDER granting [1197–1] joint motion for court approval and adoption of addendum to uniform guidelines; approving and adopting the addendum to uniform guidelines for compliance and monitoring of consent decrees; denying with prejudice [1103–1] motion for contempt denying [1167–1] motion to Modify the Johnson Consent Decree and to Consolidate with the Hearing on plaintiff Kennedy's Motion for contempt denying [1170–1] supplemental amended motion to Modify [455–1] Consent Decree, denying [1170–2] supplemental amended motion to consolidate with hearing on plaintiff's Kennedy's motion contempt denying [1164–1] remark denying [1187–1] supplemental amended motion to Modify [455–1] Johnson Consent Decree and, [991–1] Uniform Guidelines (signed Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel . (ajr) (Entered: 12/17/2003)
12/17/2003	1199	ADDENDUM TO UNIFORM GUIDESLINES FOR COMPLIANCE AND MONITORING OF CONSENT DECREES (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 12/17/2003)
03/01/2004	1200	NOTICE to Court of compliance with consent deceree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions (re: Gadsden State Community College) by Alabama State BOE (w/attachments). Referred to Judge Thompson. (djy) (Entered: 03/02/2004)
03/01/2004	<u>1201</u>	NOTICE to court of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions by Alabama State BOE (re: Jefferson State Community College w/attachments). Referred to Judge Thompson. (djy) (Entered: 03/02/2004)
03/15/2004	1202	MOTION by Brenda J. Kennedy for George L. Beck, Jr. to Withdraw as Attorney referred to Judge Myron H. Thompson (ajr) (Entered: 03/17/2004)
03/19/2004	1203	ORDER granting [1202–1] motion for George L. Beck, Jr. to Withdraw as Attorney; (signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson), copies provided to counsel. (ajr) (Entered: 03/19/2004)
06/08/2004	1204	NOTICE to court of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions (w/attachments) by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson (djy,) (Entered: 06/09/2004)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 137 of 143

		<u> </u>
06/08/2004	1205	NOTICE to court of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions (w/attachments) by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson (djy,) (Entered: 06/09/2004)
06/29/2004	1206	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions – Northwest–Shoals Community College (ajr,) (Entered: 06/30/2004)
07/12/2004	<u>1207</u>	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions (ajr,) (Entered: 07/13/2004)
07/23/2004	<u>1208</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Chris House; (Intervenor complaint attached) (ajr,) (Entered: 07/23/2004)
07/23/2004	1209	MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order by Chris House. (ajr,) (Entered: 07/23/2004)
07/23/2004	1210	BRIEF in Support re 1209 MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order and or preliminary injunction filed by Chris House. (ajr,) Modified on 7/29/2004 to include relationship to motion for preliminary injunction (QC/djy,). (Entered: 07/23/2004)
07/23/2004		MOTION for Preliminary Injunction (contained within Motion for TRO Doc. #1209) by Chris House.(NO PDF ATTACHED TO THIS ENTRY) (ajr,) (Entered: 07/27/2004)
07/27/2004	<u>1211</u>	ORDER re 1208 MOTION to Intervene filed by Chris House Motion Submission Deadline set for 8/9/2004 with briefs due by said date. Signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson on 7/27/04. (ajr,) (Entered: 07/27/2004)
07/27/2004	1212	ORDER re 1209 MOTION for Preliminary Injunction filed by Chris House Motion Submission Deadline set for 8/9/2004. Signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson on 7/27/04. (ajr,) Modified on 7/27/2004 to include reference to correct motion (ajr,). (Entered: 07/27/2004)
07/27/2004		NOTICE of Docket Text Correction re 1212 Order – to reflect motion for preliminary injunction set for submission on 8/9/04 – not motion for temporary restraining order(ajr,) (Entered: 07/27/2004)
07/27/2004	1213	ORDER denying 1209 Motion for TRO . Signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson on 7/27/04. (ajr,) (Entered: 07/27/2004)
08/03/2004	1214	MOTION to Alter, Amend or Vacate 1213 Order on Motion for TRO by Chris House. (attachments) (ajr,) (Entered: 08/04/2004)
08/03/2004	<u>1215</u>	BRIEF/MEMORANDUM in Support re 1208 MOTION to Intervene filed by Chris House. (ajr,) (Entered: 08/04/2004)
08/03/2004	<u>1216</u>	MOTION for order to show cause by Chris House. (ajr,) (Entered: 08/04/2004)
08/05/2004	<u>1217</u>	ORDER denying <u>1214</u> Motion to Vacate . Signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson on 8/5/04. (ajr,) (Entered: 08/05/2004)
08/05/2004	<u>1218</u>	ORDER denying 1216 Motion for an order to show cause . Signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson on 8/5/04. (ajr,) (Entered: 08/05/2004)
08/09/2004	1219	RESPONSE in Opposition re 1208 MOTION to Intervene filed by Alabama State Board of Education. (ajr,) (Entered: 08/10/2004)
08/11/2004	1220	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State Board of Education, Fred Gainous with consent decree relative to temporary appointments (attachments) (ajr,) (Entered: 08/12/2004)
08/11/2004	1221	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State Board of Education, Fred Gainous with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions (attachments – J.F. Ingram State Technical College) (ajr,) (Entered: 08/12/2004)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 138 of 143

08/11/2004	1222	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State Board of Education, Fred Gainous with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions (attachments – J.F. Drake State Technical College) (ajr,) (Entered: 08/12/2004)
08/11/2004	1223	NOTICE of compliance by Alabama State Board of Education, Fred Gainous with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions (attachments – Wallace Community College – Dothan)(ajr,) (Entered: 08/12/2004)
08/17/2004	1224	ORDER denying as moot [] Motion for Preliminary Injunction . Signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson on 8/17/04. (ajr,) (Entered: 08/17/2004)
08/17/2004	1225	ORDER denying 1208 Motion to Intervene without prejudice to the right of movant House to file a separate lawsuit; Signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson on 8/17/04. (ajr,) (Entered: 08/17/2004)
08/18/2004	1226	REPLY to Response to Motion re 1208 MOTION to Intervene filed by Chris House. (exhibits attached) (ajr,) (Entered: 08/19/2004)
08/23/2004		Response filed 8/18/04 treated as a MOTION for Reconsideration per order of 8/23/04; re_1226 Reply to Response to Motion by Chris House. (ajr,) (Entered: 08/23/2004)
08/23/2004	1227	ORDER construing 8/18/04 response as a motion for reconsideration; denying [] Motion for Reconsideration . Signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson on 8/23/04. (ajr,) (Entered: 08/23/2004)
08/31/2004	1228	MOTION for Renee Culverhouse to Withdraw as Attorney by Alabama State Board of Education, Fred Gainous. (ajr,) (Entered: 09/01/2004)
09/02/2004	1229	ORDER granting 1228 Motion for Renee Culverhouse to Withdraw as Attorney. Attorney Renee Culverhouse terminated . Signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson on 9/2/04. (ajr,) (Entered: 09/02/2004)
09/08/2004	1230	MOTION to Alter Judgment 1227 Order on Motion for Reconsideration, 1225 Order on Motion to Intervene, MOTION to Amend 1227 Order on Motion for Reconsideration, 1225 Order on Motion to Intervene, MOTION to Vacate 1227 Order on Motion for Reconsideration, 1225 Order on Motion to Intervene by Chris House. (ajr,) (Entered: 09/09/2004)
09/10/2004	1231	MOTION to Amend 1230 MOTION to Alter Judgment 1227 Order on Motion for Reconsideration, 1225 Order on Motion to Intervene MOTION to Amend/Correct 1227 Order on Motion for Reconsideration, 1225 Order on Motion to Intervene MOTION to Amend/Correct 1227 Order on Motion for Reconsideration, 1225 Order on Motion to Intervene MOTION to Vacate 1227 Order on Motion for Reconsideration, 1225 Order on Motion to Intervene MOTION to Vacate 1227 Order on Motion for Reconsideration, 1225 Order on Motion to Intervene to add exhibits 1–3 (exhibits attached) by Chris House. (ajr,) (Entered: 09/13/2004)
09/20/2004	1232	ORDER denying 1230 Motion to Alter, alternative motion to amend and alternative motion to vacate filed by Chris House. Signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson on 9/20/04. (ajr,) (Entered: 09/20/2004)
09/20/2004	<u>1233</u>	ORDER denying <u>1231</u> corrected Motion to amend. Signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson on 9/20/04. (ajr,) (Entered: 09/20/2004)
10/01/2004	1234	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of compliance with consent decree relative to annual report (2003–2004 Annual Report filed in conventional format and maintained in separate binder with file in clerk's office) (ajr,) (Entered: 10/05/2004)
10/12/2004	1235	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Wallace State Community College and Bevill State Community College (Entered: 10/13/2004)
10/12/2004	1236	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 139 of 143

		Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Wallace State Community College (ajr,) (Entered: 10/13/2004)
10/12/2004	1237	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Alabama Southern Community College, Jefferson Davis Community College (ajr,) (Entered: 10/13/2004)
10/12/2004	1238	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – H. Councill Trenholm State Technical College (ajr,) (Entered: 10/13/2004)
10/13/2004	<u>1239</u>	MOTION for Terrie Scott Biggs to Withdraw as Attorney by Brenda J. Kennedy. (ajr,) (Entered: 10/14/2004)
10/15/2004	1240	ORDER granting 1239 Motion for Terri Scott Biggs to Withdraw as Attorney. Attorney Terrie Scott Biggs terminated . Signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson on 10/15/04. (ajr,) (Entered: 10/15/2004)
11/01/2004	1241	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions (Shelton State Community College, Northeast Alabama Community College, H. Councill Trenholm) (ajr,) (Entered: 11/02/2004)
11/29/2004	1242	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Northwest–Shoals Community College (ajr,) (Entered: 11/30/2004)
11/29/2004	1243	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Gadsden State Community College (ajr,) (Entered: 11/30/2004)
11/29/2004	1244	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reoranizations of Existing Positions – Lurleen B. Wallace Community College (ajr,) (Entered: 11/30/2004)
11/29/2004	1245	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – H. Councill Trenholm State Technical College (ajr,) (Entered: 11/30/2004)
12/16/2004	1246	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Central Alabama Community College (ajr,) (Entered: 12/17/2004)
12/16/2004	1247	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Jefferson State Community College (ajr,) (Entered: 12/17/2004)
12/16/2004	1248	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Wallace State Community College – Hanceville (ajr,) (Entered: 12/17/2004)
01/24/2005	1249	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Lurleen B. Wallace Community College (ajr,) (Entered: 01/25/2005)
02/07/2005	1250	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance with Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 140 of 143

		Existing Positions – Wallace State Community College – Hanceville (ajr,) (Entered: 02/08/2005)
02/07/2005	1251	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – H. Councill Trenholm State Technical College (ajr,) (Entered: 02/08/2005)
02/14/2005	1252	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Lurleen B. Wallace Community College (ajr,) (Entered: 02/15/2005)
03/24/2005	<u>1253</u>	MOTION for Africa Parchman to Withdraw as Attorney by Brenda J. Kennedy. (ajr,) (Entered: 03/25/2005)
03/25/2005	<u>1254</u>	ORDER granting 1253 Motion for Africa Parchman to Withdraw as Attorney. Signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson on 3/25/05. (ajr,) (Entered: 03/25/2005)
03/25/2005		*** Attorney Afrika C. Parchman terminated per order this date. (ajr,) (Entered: 04/05/2005)
04/05/2005	1255	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions – Central Alabama Community College (ajr,) (Entered: 04/06/2005)
04/05/2005	1256	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions – Northeast Alabama Community College (ajr,) (Entered: 04/06/2005)
04/27/2005	1257	NOTICE of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Postitions by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson – Jefferson Davis Community College (ajr,) (Entered: 04/28/2005)
04/27/2005	1258	NOTICE of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson – Lurleen Wallace Community College (ajr,) (Entered: 04/28/2005)
04/27/2005	1259	NOTICE to the Court of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson – Central Alabama Community College (ajr,) (Entered: 04/28/2005)
05/04/2005	1260	NOTICE of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson – Wallace State Community College – Hanceville (ajr,) (Entered: 05/05/2005)
05/23/2005	1261	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Wallace Community College – Dothan (ajr,) (Entered: 05/24/2005)
05/24/2005	1262	NOTICE of Correction re <u>1261</u> Notice – to attach previously omitted PDF (Attachments: # <u>1</u>)(ajr,) (Entered: 05/24/2005)
06/08/2005	1263	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Northwest–Shoals community College (ajr,) (Entered: 06/08/2005)
06/08/2005	1264	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Jefferson Davis Community College (ajr,) (Entered: 06/08/2005)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 141 of 143

06/08/2005	1265	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – H. Councill Trenholm State Technical College (ajr,) (Entered: 06/08/2005)
06/28/2005	1266	NOTICE of Complaince by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Calhoun Community College (ajr,) (Entered: 06/29/2005)
07/15/2005	1267	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Southern Union State Community College. (ajr,) (Entered: 07/18/2005)
08/12/2005	1268	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Northeast Alabama Community College (ajr,) (Entered: 08/15/2005)
08/12/2005	1269	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Bishop State Community College (ajr,) (Entered: 08/15/2005)
08/16/2005	1270	NOTICE of Compliance by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions – Trenholm State Technical College (Attachments: #1 attachment)(ajr,) (Entered: 08/17/2005)
08/31/2005	1271	NOTICE to Court of compliance with consent decree relative to lateral internal transfers and reorganizations of existing positions by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson (Attachments: #1 attachment)(djy,) (Entered: 09/01/2005)
09/12/2005	1272	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions (Attachments: #1 Exhibit Enterprise—Ozark Community College)(ajr,) (Entered: 09/13/2005)
09/20/2005	1273	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – J.F. Ingram State Technical College)(ajr,) (Entered: 09/21/2005)
09/20/2005	1274	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions; (Attachments: #1 Exhibit 1 – Lurleen B. Wallace Community College)(ajr,) (Entered: 09/21/2005)
09/20/2005	1275	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganization of Existing Positions; (Attachments: #1 Exhibit 1 – Reid State Technical College)(ajr,) (Entered: 09/21/2005)
10/03/2005	1276	NOTICE to Court of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Annual Report by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson (Attachments: #1 Attachment 1#2 Attachment Continued 1#3 Attachment Continued 2#4 Attachment Continued 3)(ajr,) (Entered: 10/04/2005)
10/13/2005	1277	NOTICE to Court of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson (Attachments: #1 Documentation)(ajr,) (Entered: 10/14/2005)
10/14/2005	1278	NOTICE to Court of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson (Attachments: #1 Chattahoochee College)(ajr,) (Entered: 10/17/2005)

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 142 of 143

11/16/2005	<u>1279</u>	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Wallace Community College – Dothan. (ajr,) (Entered: 11/17/2005)
11/16/2005	<u>1280</u>	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Northeast Alabama Community College. (ajr,) (Entered: 11/17/2005)
11/16/2005	<u>1281</u>	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Gadsden State Community College.(ajr,) (Entered: 11/17/2005)
11/16/2005	<u>1282</u>	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Gadsden State Community College. (ajr,) (Entered: 11/17/2005)
11/18/2005	<u>1283</u>	NOTICE of Appeal by Brenda J. Kennedy of the Monitor's 11/3/05 decision. (Attachments: #1 Attachment 1#2 Attachment 2)(ajr,) (Entered: 11/21/2005)
11/18/2005	<u>1284</u>	NOTICE by Brenda J. Kennedy of Clarification of Pleading re 1283 Notice of Appeal (ajr,) (Entered: 11/21/2005)
11/28/2005	1285	ORDER re 1283 Notice of Appeal filed by Brenda J. Kennedy, Scheduling Conference set for 12/20/2005 09:00 AM in by telephone before Honorable Myron H. Thompson; that on or before 12/14/05 parties are to file statements as to what procedures this court is required to follow in handling appeals in this case; furnished to SC, YG, HC. Signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson on 11/28/05. (ajr,) (Entered: 11/28/2005)
11/29/2005	<u>1286</u>	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Lurleen B. Wallace Community College (ajr.) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
12/14/2005	<u>1287</u>	NOTICE by Alabama State Board of Education <i>Defendants' Statement of Procedures for Handling Appeals</i> (Joseph, Anthony) (Entered: 12/14/2005)
12/14/2005	<u>1288</u>	Response to 1285 Order by Brenda J. Kennedy. (ajr,) (Entered: 12/15/2005)
12/15/2005	<u>1289</u>	NOTICE to Court by Alabama State Board of Education, Roy Johnson of Compliance With Consent Decree Relative to Lateral Internal Transfers and Reorganizations of Existing Positions – Trenholm State Technical College (Attachments: #1 attachment)(ajr,) (Entered: 12/16/2005)
12/20/2005	<u>1290</u>	Minute Entry for SCHEDULING CONFERENCE held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 12/20/2005. (Court Reporter Mitchell Reisner.) (snc) (Entered: 12/20/2005)
12/21/2005	<u>1291</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Joseph Wendell Carlisle on behalf of Alabama State Board of Education (Carlisle, Joseph) (Entered: 12/21/2005)
12/21/2005	<u>1292</u>	Response pursuant to <u>1290</u> Scheduling Conference by Brenda J. Kennedy. (sl,) (Entered: 12/23/2005)
12/30/2005	1293	MOTION to Extend Shuford/Johnson Consent Decree For The Limited Purpose of Resolution of Outstanding Objections and Enforcement by Brenda J. Kennedy. (ajr,) (Entered: 01/04/2006)
12/30/2005	1294	MOTION to Dismiss Appeal of Monitor's Decision by Brenda J. Kennedy. (ajr,) (Entered: 01/04/2006)
01/05/2006	1295	ORDER re 1293 MOTION for Extension of Deadline filed by Brenda J. Kennedy, Response to Motion due by 1/9/2006. Scheduling Conference set for 1/11/2006 08:30 AM in by telephone before Honorable Myron H. Thompson; furnished to SC, YG, HC. Signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson on 1/5/06. (ajr,) (Entered:

Case: 2:89-cv-00196-MHT-VPM As of: 02/24/2014 07:37 PM CST 143 of 143

		01/05/2006)
01/05/2006	1296	ORDER granting 1294 MOTION to Dismiss appeal of the monitor's decision; that the appeal is dismissed without prejudice; Signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson on 1/5/06. (Attachments: #1 civil appeals checklist)(ajr,) (Entered: 01/05/2006)
01/09/2006	<u>1297</u>	RESPONSE to Motion re 1293 MOTION for Extension of Deadline filed by Alabama State Board of Education. (Joseph, Anthony) (Entered: 01/09/2006)
01/11/2006	1298	ORDER denying as unnecessary <u>1293</u> Motion to extend the consent decree; declaring that all objections filed before the expiration of the consent decree on 12/31/05 shall be resolved as further set out in order; Signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson on 1/11/06. (ajr,) (Entered: 01/11/2006)
01/11/2006	1299	Minute Entry for Telephone SCHEDULING CONFERENCE held before Judge Myron H. Thompson on 1/11/2006. (Court Reporter Mitchell Reisner.) (snc) (Entered: 01/11/2006)
01/29/2006	<u>1300</u>	NOTICE by Brenda J. Kennedy of APPEAL to USDC of the Decision of the Chancellor. (ajr,) (Entered: 01/31/2006)
02/02/2006	1301	ORDER re 1300 Notice of Appeal filed by Brenda J. Kennedy, On–the–record Scheduling Conference set for 2/15/2006 08:30 AM by telephone before Honorable Myron H. Thompson; further ordering that by 2/10/06 all parties are to file statements as to what procedures this court is required to follow in handling appeals in this case; furnished to SC, YG, HC. Signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson on 2/2/06. (ajr,) (Entered: 02/02/2006)
02/07/2006	<u>1302</u>	MOTION to Dismiss 1300 Notice of Appeal to U.S. District Court of the Decision of the Chancellor by Brenda J. Kennedy. (ag,) (Entered: 02/08/2006)
02/13/2006	1303	ORDER granting 1302 MOTION to Dismiss; dismissing notice of appeal 1300; that the on–the–record scheduling conference, set for 2/15/06 @ 8:30 am is canceled. Signed by Judge Myron H. Thompson on 2/13/2006. (ag,) (Entered: 02/13/2006)
12/02/2009	1304	CLERK'S NOTICE of DISPOSAL OF DISCOVERY MATERIALS, DEPOSITIONS, AND TRIAL EXHIBITS as to H. Shuford et al v AL State BOE et al (Attachments: #1 Notice to Return or Dispose of Trial Exhibits)(ag,) (Entered: 12/02/2009)
01/14/2010	1305	NOTICE to Dispose of Trial Exhibits regarding, defendants, Beverly Ross, and Pebblin Warren, (Exhibits Destroyed on 1/11/2010. (ag,) Modified on 1/19/2010 to correct parties of filing (ag,). (Entered: 01/14/2010)
01/14/2010		NOTICE of no response by counsel for the plaintiff regarding the notice to return or dispose of trial exhibits. Exhibits destroyed on 1/11/10. (ag,) (Entered: 01/14/2010)
01/19/2010		NOTICE of no response by counsel for the defendants regarding the notice to return or dispose of trial exhibits. Exhibits destroyed on 1/19/10. (ag,) (Entered: 01/19/2010)